KK2/tdw/#279203 2246-42

UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT FOR THE NORTHERN DISTRICT OF ILLINOIS **EASTERN DIVISION**

NEW CENTURY MORTGAGE) Case No.: 05C2370
CORP.,)
) Judge: Coar
Plaintiff,)
	DEFENDANTS' L.R. 56.1(b)(3)(A)
v.) RESPONSE TO PLAINTIFF'S
) STATEMENT OF UNDISPUTED
GREAT NORTHERN INSURANCE) FACTS
COMPANY, FEDERAL)
INSURANCE COMPANY,)
)
Defendants.)
	_)

Defendants, Great Northern Insurance Company ("Great Northern") and Federal Insurance Company ("Federal"), by and through their attorneys, Tressler, Soderstrom, Maloney & Priess, and in Response to New Century's Statement of Uncontested Facts pursuant to Local Rule 56.1(b)(3)(A), states as follows:

DESCRIPTION OF THE PARTIES

New Century is a California corporation with its offices in Irvine, California. New Century's Complaint, ¶ 1.

RESPONSE: Undisputed.

Great Northern is a Minnesota corporation with its headquarters in Warren, New Jersey. New Century's Complaint, ¶ 2; Answer, ¶ 2.

RESPONSE: Undisputed.

Federal is an Indiana corporation with its headquarters in Warren, New Jersey. New Century's Complaint, ¶ 3; Answer, ¶ 3.

RESPONSE: Undisputed.

VENUE AND JURISDICTION

4. Jurisdiction of this Court is pursuant to 28 U.S.C. § 1332(a) (diversity of citizenship). Chubb's March 23, 2005 Notice of Removal, ¶¶ 1-8.

RESPONSE: Undisputed.

5. Venue in this Court is pursuant to 28 U.S.C. § 1391(b) in that a substantial part of the events and omissions giving rise to the claims herein occurred in this district. Chubb's March 23, 2005 Notice of Removal, ¶ 9. (The underlying lawsuit was pending in the Circuit Court of Cook County, Illinois.)

RESPONSE: Undisputed.

UNDISPUTED FACTS

6. On April 5, 2002, Paul Bernstein filed a civil class action in the Circuit Court of Cook County, Illinois County Department, Chancery Division against NCMC entitled *Paul Bernstein v, New Century Mortgage Corporation*, Civil Action No. 02CH 06907 (the "Bernstein Action"). [McCarthy Declaration ("Decl.) ¶ 5, Exhibit "A"]

RESPONSE: Undisputed.

7. The *Bernstein* Action alleged claims for violation of the Telephone Consumer Protection Act, 47 U.S.C. § 227 ("TCPA") and the Illinois Consumer Fraud Act, 815 ILCS 505/2 ("ICFA"). [McCarthy Decl. ¶¶ 5-6, Exhibit "A," pp. 2-3, 5]

RESPONSE: Undisputed.

8. On or about September 30, 2003, Bernstein filed a second amended complaint. [McCarthy Decl. ¶ 7, Exhibit "B"]

RESPONSE: Undisputed.

9. Bernstein brought the action on behalf of a class "14... consisting of (a) all persons with Illinois fax numbers (b) who, on or after a date four years prior to filing of this action, (c) were sent advertising faxes by defendant...15. The class is so numerous that joinder of all members is impractical." [McCarthy Decl. ¶ 7, Exhibit "B," p. 5]

RESPONSE: Undisputed.

10. In addition to the TCPA and IFCA claims alleged in the Complaint, Bernstein also alleged a more specific claim for "Property Damage" based, *inter alia*, upon plaintiff's and class members' loss of use of the paper, toner and ink used to print the allegedly infringing faxes. [McCarthy Decl. ¶ 7, Exhibit "B," pp. 11-12]

RESPONSE: Undisputed. However, this cause of action was eventually dismissed without prejudice in all of the consolidated TCPA cases in Cook County, including the *Bernstein* action. See Exhibit A, page 19.

11. Great Northern issued Commercial General Liability ("CGL") insurance policy, No. 3539-77-36 LAO, effective February 3, 2002 through February 3, 2003, naming NCMC as an insured by way of endorsement. [McCarthy Dec. ¶ 11, Exhibit "D"]

RESPONSE: Undisputed.

12. Federal issued Commercial Umbrella Policy, No. 7977-03-85, effective February 3, 2002 through February 3, 2003, naming NCMC as an insured by way of endorsement. [McCarthy Decl. ¶ 12, Exhibit "E"]

RESPONSE: Undisputed.

13. The policies provide coverage for "advertising injury" and "property damage." The "advertising injury" coverage provides that Chubb will pay damages for "invasion of a person's right of privacy" in the course of advertising. [McCarthy Decl. ¶ 11, Exhibit "D," p. 21; ¶ 12, Exhibit "E," p. 11]

RESPONSE: Disputed. The word "invasion" is not included in the definition of "advertising injury."

14. The "property damage" coverage states that Chubb will pay damages because of "property damage" which is pertinently defined as "loss of use of tangible property that is not physically injured." [McCarthy Decl. ¶ 11, Exhibit "D," p. 27; McCarthy Decl. ¶ 12, Exhibit "E," p. 15]

RESPONSE: Undisputed.

15. The "no voluntary payment" provision in the Chubb policies states, "No insureds will, except at that insured's own cost, make a payment [or] assume any obligation . . . without our consent." [McCarthy Decl. ¶ 11, Exhibit "D," p. 17; McCarthy Decl. ¶ 12, Exhibit "E," p. 17]

RESPONSE: Undisputed.

16. NCMC had contracted with Fax.com to transmit faxes. That contract states,

[NCMC] acknowledges that [NCMC] is aware that [Fax.com's] faxing of [NCMC's] commercial messages/advertisements on behalf of [NCMC] presents significant legal issues and risks. ... [NCMC] has had the opportunity to consult

with its own legal counsel with respect to the federal Telephone Consumer Protection Act and applicable state law regarding transmissions by fax of **unsolicited** commercial messages/advertisements and the risks attended thereto.

[McCarthy Decl. ¶ 8, Exhibit "C," p.2]

RESPONSE: Undisputed.

> 17. NCMC had no way to disprove it sent the faxes. McCarthy Decl. ¶ 9.

RESPONSE: Disputed. NCMC has offered no proof for this assertion and defendants are not aware of any admissible evidence addressing this issue.

18. Fax.com had gone out of business and kept no records whether it sent the faxes NCMC contracted for it to send. [McCarthy Decl. ¶ 9]

Disputed. NCMC has presented no evidence that Fax.com kept no records, **RESPONSE:** and defendants are not aware of any evidence confirming the lack of records.

NCMC has reason to believe Fax.com went out of business, in part, because it was sending unsolicited faxes on behalf of its customers, despite Fax.com's representations to NCMC it would only send faxes to welcomed recipients. [McCarthy Decl. ¶ 10]

Disputed. See Defendants Motion to Strike Paragraph 10 of the Affidavit of **RESPONSE:** Monica McCarthy. Ms. McCarthy was not involved in the transactions with Fax.com and can have no personal knowledge supporting the assertion that "NCMC was told by Fax.com that it would send only faxes to welcomed recipients." NCMC has not provided any evidence that that this statement was in fact made and the deposition of Frank Nese confirms that NCMC was aware that not all recipients would welcome receipt of the unsolicited fax. See Deposition of Frank Nese, attached hereto as Exhibit B, pages 53 to 55. Mr. Nese also testified that he does not recall Ms. McCarthy participating in the relevant events and that he never spoke to her about his intentions in arranging for the fax advertising. (Nese Depo. At pages 77 and 78.)

20. On August 15, 2003, NCMC provided notice of the Bernstein Action to Chubb with a copy of the Complaint. [McCarthy Decl. ¶ 13, Exhibit "F"]

RESPONSE: Undisputed.

21. Chubb acknowledged receipt of the notice by letter dated January 7, 2004. [McCarthy Decl. ¶ 14, Exhibit "G"]

RESPONSE: Undisputed.

22. Chubb agreed to defend NCMC subject to a reservation of rights. [McCarthy Decl. ¶ 14, Exhibit "G," p. 2]

RESPONSE: Undisputed.

23. Chubb claimed the allegations in the Bernstein Complaint may not fall within the insuring agreement and may not meet any of the coverage definitions. [McCarthy Decl. ¶ 14, Exhibit "G," p. 3]

RESPONSE: Undisputed.

24. Chubb stated the allegations did not satisfy the definition of "Property Damage," even though there was a claim for loss of use of toner, ink and paper. [McCarthy Decl. ¶ 14, Exhibit "G," p. 3]

RESPONSE: Undisputed.

25. Chubb also claimed there was no "Occurrence," since transmission of the fax was purportedly not an accident. [McCarthy Decl. ¶ 14, Exhibit "G," p. 3]

RESPONSE: Undisputed.

26. Chubb also acknowledged the allegations might include a claim within the "Advertising Injury" or "Personal Injury" coverage for publication of material that invades a person's right of privacy. [McCarthy Decl. ¶ 14, Exhibit "G," p. 3]

RESPONSE: Disputed. The letter speaks for itself and Chubb clearly stated that the claim might not fall within the policies' coverage.

27. Chubb also asserted the Willful Violations Exclusion and the Expected or Intended Injury Exclusion. [McCarthy Decl. ¶ 14, Exhibit "G," pp. 2-3]

RESPONSE: Undisputed.

28. The "Expected or Intended Injury" Exclusion. states:

the insurance does not apply to . . . property damage which results from an act that:

- is intended by the insured; or
- can be expected from the standpoint of a reasonable person to cause . . . property damage, even if the injury or damage is of a different degree or type than actually intended or expected.

[McCarthy Decl. ¶ 11, Exhibit "D," p. 11]

RESPONSE: Undisputed.

29. The Willful Violations Exclusion states:

This insurance does not apply to advertising injury or personal injury arising out of the willful violation of a penal statute or ordinance committed by or with the knowledge or consent of the insured.

[McCarthy Decl. ¶ 11, Exhibit "D," p. 13]

RESPONSE: Undisputed.

30. Chubb agreed that Coverage A of the Commercial Umbrella Policy was implicated and agreed the claim would be handled under the same reservation of rights as set forth under the primary policy. [McCarthy Decl. ¶ 14, Exhibit "G," p. 4]

RESPONSE: Chubb does not dispute that it agreed to defend the claim.

31. On March 25, 2004 NCMC transmitted a spreadsheet of all its post-tender defense costs to Chubb. [McCarthy Decl. ¶ 15, Exhibit "H"]

RESPONSE: Undisputed. Defendants note that the letter did not include actual invoices.

32. NCMC had spent in excess of \$89,000 through January 2004. [McCarthy Decl. ¶ 16, Exhibit "H"]

RESPONSE: Undisputed.

On April 9, 2004, Chubb sent a letter to NCMC agreeing to reimburse New Century's reasonable and necessary defense costs from August 27, 2003. [McCarthy Decl. ¶ 17, Exhibit "I"]

RESPONSE: Undisputed.

34. During May 2004, discussions ensued between NCMC and Chubb regarding attendance at a mediation. [McCarthy Decl. ¶ 18]

RESPONSE: Undisputed.

35. On June 14, 2004, NCMC received a settlement demand from Bernstein in the amount of \$6 million. [McCarthy Decl. ¶ 19, Exhibit "J"]

RESPONSE: Undisputed.

36. On June 17, 2004, defense counsel for NCMC forwarded a copy of a settlement demand of \$6 million received from counsel for Bernstein. [McCarthy Decl. ¶ 20, Exhibit "K"]

RESPONSE: Undisputed.

37. NCMC also advised Chubb that Bernstein was seeking class certification by way of motion, with a hearing scheduled in early August 2004. [McCarthy Decl. ¶ 21, Exhibit "K"]

RESPONSE: Undisputed.

38. On June 22, 2004, coverage counsel for Chubb advised defense counsel for NCMC that Chubb would continue to defend NCMC, but denied any duty to indemnify and refused to participate in a mediation then anticipated to take place on June 23, 2004. [McCarthy Decl. ¶ 22, Exhibit "L"]

RESPONSE: Undisputed.

39. Chubb stated that its duties to NCMC were excused because NCMC purportedly faxed a similar advertisement prior to Chubb's policy inception. [McCarthy Decl. ¶ 22, Exhibit "L," p. 3]

RESPONSE: Undisputed, but Chubb also identified additional coverage defenses in its position letters.

40. On June 30, 2004 New Century transmitted a letter to Chubb advising Chubb that it is obligated to fund the entire settlement and enclosing the attorney's fee and cost bills incurred by NCMC as of the letter's date. [Lowe Decl. ¶ 3, Exhibit "M"]

RESPONSE: Defendants do not dispute that plaintiffs sent the letter but dispute that the letter contained the referenced enclosures. See Exhibit N to Plaintiffs SUF, which indicates that the invoices were not enclosed with the letter.

41. New Century also advised Chubb that "New Century faces significant exposure, well beyond the policy limits . . . should plaintiff succeed in having a class certified" and NCMC's litigation costs would have skyrocketed as is typical in class actions. [Lowe Decl. ¶ 3, Exhibit "M," p. 2]

RESPONSE: Undisputed.

42. By July 7, 2004 letter, Chubb stated, "You have asked that Great Northern Insurance Company and Federal Insurance Company 'consent to any settlement that is reached between New Century and plaintiff.' To the extent that your client deems it appropriate to settle uncovered claims for \$6 million . . . or less our clients will not stand in their way." [Lowe Decl. ¶ 4, Exhibit "N," p. 2]

RESPONSE: Undisputed, but the letter also included additional comments.

43. On August 5 and 6, 2004, NCMC and Bernstein participated in mediation. [McCarthy Decl. ¶ 23]

RESPONSE: Undisputed.

44. Chubb again refused to contribute any amount toward settlement of the Bernstein Action. [Lowe Decl. ¶ 5, Exhibit "O"]

RESPONSE: Undisputed.

45. On August 10, 2004, NCMC again requested Chubb agree to contribute to a settlement with Bernstein for an amount within the policy limits of the Chubb policies. [Lowe Decl. ¶ 6, Exhibit "P"]

RESPONSE: Undisputed.

46. On August 10, 2004, Bernstein and NCMC reached an agreement to settle the Bernstein Action for \$1.95 million. [McCarthy Decl. ¶ 24]

RESPONSE: Undisputed.

47. The settlement amount NCMC paid was \$1.95 million. [McCarthy Decl. ¶ 25, Exhibit "Q"]

RESPONSE: Undisputed.

48. NCMC's Senior Vice President and General Counsel who oversaw the *Bernstein* Action felt that the \$1.95 million settlement amount was eminently reasonable. [McCarthy Decl. ¶ 26]

RESPONSE: Undisputed.

49. NCMC paid in settlement \$500 per class claimant- the precise TCPA statutory damage amount. [McCarthy Decl. ¶ 25, Exhibit "Q"]

RESPONSE: Undisputed as to the amount paid to each of the claimants. However, defendants dispute that settlement agreement links the \$500 payment solely to resolution of the TCPA claim. See Exhibit Q to Plaintiff's SUF

50. On August 16, 2004, a Third Amended Complaint was filed in the *Bernstein* Action to reflect the claims being settled by NCMC and Bernstein. [McCarthy Decl. ¶ 27, Exhibit "R"]

RESPONSE: Undisputed that the Third Amended Complaint was filed after the settlement. Disputed as to why that complaint was filed as defendants cannot speculate as to the underlying plaintiff's intent.

51. Chubb made payments of \$3,935.30 and \$26,084.03 on September 13, 2004. [McCarthy Decl. ¶ 28, Exhibit "S"]

RESPONSE: Undisputed, but Chubb also made substantial additional payments of defense costs.

GREAT NORTHERN INSURANCE COMPANY

By: /s/ Daniel J. Cunningham

One of Its Attorneys

Daniel J. Cunningham
Kathy Karaboyas Malamis
TRESSLER, SODERSTROM, MALONEY & PRIESS
Sears Tower, 22nd Floor
233 South Wacker Drive
Chicago, Illinois 60606-6399
(312) 627-4000

KK2/ds370469 2246-42

UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT FOR THE NORTHERN DISTRICT OF ILLINOIS EASTERN DIVISION

)	Case No.: 05C2370
)	
)	Judge: Coar
)	-
)	DEFENDANTS' L.R. 56.1(b)(3)(A)
)	RESPONSE TO PLAINTIFF'S
)	STATEMENT OF UNDISPUTED
)	FACTS
)	
)	
)	
)	
)	

CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE

I hereby certify that on October 27, 2005, I electronically filed Defendants' L.R. 56.1(b)(3)(A) Response To Plaintiff's Statement Of Undisputed Facts with the Clerk of the Court using CM/ECF System which will send notification of such filing(s) to the following:

Bart T. Murphy Wildman, Harrold, Allen & Dixon 2300 Cabot Drive – Suite 455 Lisle, IL 60532 (630) 955-0555 Fax: (630) 955-0662 David A. Gauntlett
Eric R. Little
Gauntlett & Associates
18400 Von Karman – Suite 300
Irvine, CA 92612
(949) 553-1010
Fax: (949) 553-2050

GREAT NORTHERN INSURANCE COMPANY

By: /s/ Daniel J. Cunningham

One of Its Attorneys

Daniel J. Cunningham
Kathy Karaboyas Malamis
TRESSLER, SODERSTROM, MALONEY & PRIESS
Sears Tower, 22nd Floor
233 South Wacker Drive
Chicago, Illinois 60606-6399
(312) 627-4000

EXHIBIT B IN THE CIRCUIT COURT OF COOK COUNTY, ILLINOIS COUNTY DEPARTMENT, CHANCERY DIVISION

WHITING CORPORATION,)
Plaintiff) No. 02 CH 6332
v.) Judge Patrick E. McGann
MSI MARKETING, INC.,)
Defendant.)
INSPE ASSOCIATES, LTD.,)) 03 CH 10965
Plaintiff,) and related cases as indicated on) Exhibit "A" attached
v.)
CHARTER ONE BANK,))
Defendant.))

MEMORANDUM OPINION AND ORDER

This matter comes on for hearing on the Motion of Charter One Bank to dismiss the amended complaint of Inspe Associates, Ltd. seeking relief for alleged violations of the Telephone Consumers Protection Act of 1991, 47 USC 227 ("TCPA"); the Illinois Consumer Fraud and Deceptive Practices Act, 815 ILCS 505/2 ("ICFA"); common law conversion and property damage. This case is one of a number, now exceeding seventy, of related cases assigned to this Calendar by the Presiding Judge of the Chancery Division of this Court. This motion has been joined in by the parties in the cases listed in Exhibit "A" attached hereto as the motion raises issues that are common to those parties. This Court has allowed all Defendants who have participated in this motion to present motions that raise individual legal defenses to the claim of their respective Plaintiff. This Court has or will issue rulings on each of those individual motions.

Charter One Bank ("Charter One" or "the Bank") seeks to dismiss Count I seeking relief for violation of the TCPA by asserting affirmative matter that seeks to avoid the legal effect of or defeating the claim. 735 ILCS 5/2-619. The Bank asserts that the statutory scheme envisioned by the Congress in enacting the TCPA requires a state to create, by affirmative legislative action, a state cause of action for violation of the TCPA. As an alternative position, Charter One suggests that legislative conduct subsequent to the passage of the TCPA clearly shows that Illinois has opted out of the TCPA's private right of action scheme.

The Bank also argues that the \$500.00 per fax statutory penalty is so radically disproportionate to the actual damage suffered by a recipient of an unsolicited telephone facsimile message that it violates the Due Process Clause of the Fifth Amendment to the United States Constitution.

Finally, Charter One posits that the TCPA's total ban on commercial fax advertising discriminates against speech based on its content when a less restrictive approach would satisfy the governmental interest sought to be protected by the regulation. Hence, the TCPA violates the freedom of speech rights guaranteed by the First Amendment to the United States Constitution.

As to the remaining counts, the Bank contests the legal sufficiency of each claim. 735 ILCS 5/2-615. The conversion claim must fail, it argues, because the Plaintiff does not assert that the mere fact of sending a telephone facsimile message is illegal. Hence, the Plaintiff can claim no greater interest in the paper and toner consumed by the message than the sender.

Charter One posits that the ICFA claim must fail because it fails to enumerate a violation of the Illinois statute prohibiting commercial telephone facsimile messages as a per se ICFA violation. In addition, the Defendant argues that the mere sending of a commercial telephone facsimile message does not rise to the level of an unfair or deceptive act as defined by Illinois law.

Finally, the Bank suggests that, because the paper and toner consumed by the message has no residual value, a claim for property damage will not lie.

LEGAL STANDARD I.

A. **2-619 MOTION**

Section 2-619 affords a means of obtaining a summary disposition of issues of law

¹ 720 ILCS 5/23-3

or easily proven issues of fact. Subsection (a)(9) permits dismissal where "the claim asserted is barred by other affirmative matter avoiding the legal effect of or defeating a claim."

The phrase affirmative matter encompasses any defense other than a negation of the essential allegations of the plaintiff's cause of action. For that reason, it is recognized that a 2-619(a)(9) motion to dismiss admits the legal sufficiency of the plaintiff's cause of action much in the same way that a 2-615 motion to dismiss admits a complaint's wellpleaded facts. Kedzie & 103rd Currency Exchange v. Hodge, 156 Ill. 2d 112, 115 (1993).

In making that last statement, the Illinois Supreme Court cited with approval the discussion of this issue in Barber-Coleman v. A & K Midwest Insurance Co., 236 Ill. App. 3d 1065 (1993). There, the court reasoned that affidavits in support of a 2-619 (a)(9) motion cannot be used to attack the factual sufficiency of a claim because the defendant admitted, for the purpose of the motion, those facts which are necessary to the plaintiff's claim.

A 2-619(a)(9) motion contrasts with a summary judgment motion in that the latter allows the movant to contest by affidavit the truth of the allegations made. In other words, by the use of affidavits the opposing party states that the material facts alleged in support of the claim or defense are not true. To the contrary, a 2-619(a)(9) motion asserts there exists other affirmative matter avoiding the legal effect or defeating the claim. Hence, a 2-619(a)(9) motion admits all well pled facts that are essential to the claim, but not any of the facts that may touch on the affirmative matters raised in the motion.

2-615 MOTION B.

A section 2-615 motion attacks the legal sufficiency of the Plaintiff's claim. The motion does not raise affirmative factual defenses, but rather alleges defects only on the face of the complaint. The question presented by a section 2-615 motion to dismiss is whether the allegations of the complaint, when viewed in a light most favorable to the plaintiff, are sufficient to state a cause of action upon which relief can be granted. A cause of action will not be dismissed on the pleadings unless it clearly appears that no set of facts can be proved which will entitle the plaintiff to recover. Vernon v. Schuster, 179 Ill. 2d 338, 344 (1997); Bryson v. News America Publications, Inc., 174 Ill. 2d 77, 86-87 (1996).

II. **DISCUSSION**

The facts alleged in the Amended Complaint are rather straightforward and will be discussed in the context of the analysis of the Defendant's grounds for dismissal.

A. COUNT I - TCPA

1. NECESSITY OF STATE ACTION

The initial argument raised by Charter One involves a discussion of the legislative intent expressed by the United States Congress in the language used in the TCPA as well as the intent of the legislators who debated or discussed the bill during the deliberative process leading to its passage.

The TCPA, in pertinent part, prohibits the transmission of an unsolicited advertisement to a telephone facsimile machine.² An unsolicited advertisement is defined in the statute as any material advertising the commercial availability or quality of any property, goods or services...3 The statute also states that "any person or entity may, if otherwise permitted by the laws or rules of court of a State, bring in an appropriate court of that State...an action to recover for actual monetary loss from such a violation, or to receive \$500 in damages for each such violation, whichever is greater..." It language, "if otherwise permitted by the laws or rules of court of a State," that is the focus of the Bank's first argument

This text, it suggests, requires an affirmative authorization by a state before such private litigation may be brought in state court. No other conclusion, the Defendant asserts, can be culled from this language. Hence, in the Bank's view, a State must opt in before its courts may entertain a TCPA action.

This position is also buttressed, the Bank posits, by statements made by Senator Ernest Hollings, one of the TCPA's sponsors. On November 7, 1991, Senator Hollings discussion of the Bill's creation of a private right of action is quoted in the Congressional Record. After stating that the bill allows a private right of action in state courts, he recognizes the federal principle of state sovereignty by recognizing that the Federal Government cannot, because of constitutional restraints, dictate to the States "which court in each State shall be the proper venue for such an action. Nevertheless, it is my

² 47 U.S.C. 227 (6)(1)(c)

³ 47 U.S.C. 227 (a)(4)

⁴ 47 U.S.C. 227 (6)(3)(B)

hope that States will make it as easy as possible for consumers to bring such actions, preferably in small claims courts..."5 The Senator then suggests these matters should not involve attorneys and the neutral fairness of the amount of damages allowed. Finally, he stated: "I thus expect that the States will act reasonably in permitting their citizens to go to court to enforce this bill."6

Finally, Charter One points to the decision of the Court of Appeals in International Science & Technology Institute, Inc. v. Inacom Communications, Inc., 106 F.3d 1146 (4th Cir. 1997). It argues that many courts have misinterpreted the Court's reasoning. The Bank suggests that the opening paragraph of the opinion states the true result of the ruling. Judge Niemeyer, writing for the Court, stated "[Today this Court decides] that states have been given, subject to their consent, exclusive subject matter jurisdiction over private actions authorized by the [TCPA]."7

In order to determine Congress' intent in any law or statute, Court's must first analyze the text of the Act. New York State Conference of Blue Cross and Blue Shield Plans v. Travelers Insurance Co., 514 U.S. 645, 656 (1995). Only if the intent cannot be determined by the language of the Act should a court move on to analyze the structure and purpose of the Act in which it occurs. Id.

The language of the TCPA statute "if otherwise permitted" seemingly supports Charter One's argument that Congress envisioned a series of positive actions by state governments incorporating this new regulatory remedy into state law. However, such a reading ignores the context of the federal/state relationship created by the United States Constitution as well as the essential distinction between federal and state courts. When these factors are considered, it is clear that Congress created a remedy for a wrong, but recognized the rights of the several states to apportion their limited resources to address issues deemed important by the local electorate.

In 1944, Alfred Testa purchased an automobile in Providence, Rhode Island, for \$210 above the ceiling price set under the then existing Emergency Price Control Act. After learning of the auto dealer's misfeasance, he filed suit in state court to recover "penal" damages for this wrong. Congress had, in creating the law, conferred concurrent

⁵ 137 Cong. Rec. 516205-06 (emphasis added)

⁷ 106 F3d 1150

jurisdiction on federal and state courts for claims arising from any alleged violation. The Rhode Island Supreme Court reversed the award of damages obtained by Mr. Testa on the basis that, absent Rhode Island's consent, the Congress could not require its courts to entertain such claims. The Supreme Court unanimously reversed the Rhode Island Court. Testa v. Katt, 330 U.S. 386 (1947). The Court noted that Article VI, Section 2 of the Constitution provides:

"This Constitution, and the Laws of the United States which shall be made in Pursuance thereof; and all Treaties made, or which shall be made, under the Authority of the United States, shall be the supreme Law of the Land; and the Judges in every State shall be bound thereby, and anything in the Constitution or Law of any State to the Contrary not withstanding." (capitalization in original)

This "supremacy clause" has, since the first Congress convened, thereafter been interpreted as conferring jurisdiction on state courts to enforce federal civil laws. Subsequent Congresses expanded such jurisdiction to federal crimes and actions for penalties and forfeitures. Testa, 330 U.S. at 390-391. The Court went on to observe that this view was the subject of much controversy, some violent, until the end of the Civil Indeed, since Classin v. Houseman, 93 U.S. 130 (1876), a principle of constitutional law has been that wherever Congress creates a remedy there is no valid reason why it should not be enforced in a proper action in state court. Id. at 137. Hence, in this Court's judgment, not only were private claims under the TCPA permitted in all states, but all states from the date of enactment are required, except as discussed below, to entertain such claims. This principle may also explain Senator Hollings' precise use of the word venue instead of jurisdiction.

This view is also supported by the distinction between the federal district courts and the trial courts of Illinois. The former are created by Acts of Congress which has the authority to limit the jurisdiction of such courts in accordance with Article III of the United States Constitution. As observed by the Court in International Science, the Congress has used this power to direct certain justiciable matters to the Federal Court of Claims, Court of International Trade or to strip district courts of original jurisdiction. International Science, 106 F.3d at 1155-1156.

The trial courts of Illinois are constitutional courts vested with jurisdiction over all justiciable matters. Article 6 Sections 1 and 9 of the Constitution of 1970. The only exception is the constitutionally recognized right of the legislature to create administrative bodies. Hence, under our federal system, the trial courts of Illinois, in accordance with the supremacy clause of the United States Constitution, have original jurisdiction to hear claims seeking a remedy granted by the laws of the United States.

In addition, one issue not discussed by the parties is the disjunctive language used by the Congress. The words selected are "permitted by the laws or rules of court." Courts do not have the authority to limit by rule their jurisdiction over cases that are properly brought before them. Admittedly, in some circumstances, Courts for good reason may decline to exercise jurisdiction over a particular case; e.g. interstate forum non conviens. Rules of Court are used to prescribe procedures or determine assignment of cases properly before the Court. This disjunctive language also suggests that the Congress was attempting to facilitate the prosecution of these claims while, as will be discussed, acknowledging the sovereignty of the individual state. This determination is borne by the comments of Senator Hollings who strongly urged these matters be handled efficiently, without the participation of lawyers, in a small claims court. As discussed during argument, the distinguished gentleman form South Carolina probably never envisioned the use of class action procedures in an effort to remedy what appears to have been perceived by the Congress as a pervasive, but highly individualized, issue adversely affecting commerce.

It is important to observe that the Court in Testa v. Katt, supra, did not discuss the implication of the 10th amendment to the United States Constitution. That amendment reserves to the states all power not delegated to the United States by the Constitution or prohibited to the states by that compact. While one could argue that the supremacy clause resolves any issue in favor of the constitutionality of the TCPA, recent court decisions cast some doubt upon that perspective. See e.g. New York v. United States, 505 U.S.144 (1992). A more modern approach to this issue is found in the court's reasoning in International Science. Congress cannot, consistent with the 10th Amendment, invade the province of state sovereignty. Thus, unless a state has affirmatively enacted a similar regulatory scheme, Congress cannot direct a state to enforce a federal claim. Here,

Congress did not so act. The Congress, in choosing the language of the TCPA, encouraged the several states to enforce a national and uniform policy on this issue but gave each state the unfettered right to direct its judicial resources in response to the needs of its electorate by refusing to allow private claims under the TCPA. As stated by the Court in International Science:

> "Congress enacted the TCPA to assist states where they lacked jurisdiction; it empowered states themselves to enforce the TCPA in federal court; it authorized private enforcement exclusively in state courts; and it recognized state power to reject Congress' authorization." 106 F.3d at 1159. (emphasis added)

Hence, this Court concludes that the TCPA created an "opt out" scheme which allows claims for the federally created remedy absent affirmative legislative action limiting or eliminating said claim.

This rationale is also consistent with the constitutional principle that states have great latitude in establishing the structure and jurisdiction of their own courts. Howlett ex rel. Howlett v. Rose, 496 U.S. 356, 372 (1990). Thus, states are under no obligation to create special courts or change procedural rules to facilitate prosecution of claims arising under federal law. However, consistent with the supremacy clause and absent any explicit state statutory directive, an unmistakable implication from legislative history, or by a clear incompatibility between state court jurisdiction and federal interests, there is a presumption of state court jurisdiction over federal claims. Gulf Offshore Co. v. Mobil Oil Corp., 453 U.S. 473, 478 (1981).

This determination also resolves the second issue raised by Charter One. The Bank suggests the failure of the legislature to include a private state right of action for the transmission of a commercial fax in 2000, when it created such a claim for unsolicited telephone advertising, 8 evidences an intent to reject Congress' authorization or "opt out" of the TCPA private right of action regulatory scheme. This intent, it is urged, can also be determined from the legislature's rejection, on two occasions, of attempts to include a TCPA type violation as part of consumer protection laws under ICFA.

Although Gulf Offshore Co., supra., dealt with the question of concurrent jurisdiction over a federal claim, in the absence of contrary authority, its analysis, with a

⁸ 815 ILCS 413/25

slight modification, of this issue is most helpful. There, the Court held that a legislative body's intent to limit a court's jurisdiction over a claim could be determined by an explicit statutory directive, unmistakable implication from legislative history or by a clear incompatibility between state court jurisdiction and federal interests. Gulf Offshore Co., 453 U.S. at 478.

There is no explicit action by the state legislature declining to accept jurisdiction over these claims. The third Gulf Offshore factor should best be modified to determine if there is any incompatibility between state interests and this federal remedy. The answer again is in the negative. Indeed, one of the central purposes of the TCPA was to enable states to have jurisdiction over an issue that largely affected interstate commerce.

The final issue to be resolved under this analysis is the implications found in the actions of the state legislature. The failure to include a remedy for TCPA prohibited conduct can hardly be conclusive evidence of the legislature's intent to reject Congress' authorization for such claims. First, the remedy of attorney's fees found under ICFA is not available under the TCPA. The legislature could have determined that such a remedy exceeded the congressional authorization to assist in the regulation of interstate commerce by expanding what was designed to be a pro se claim into a much more complex and expensive litigation process.

The second argument by the Bank is the failure to include a private right of action in state court for unsolicited telephone facsimiles in the Telephone Solicitations Act. First of all, the statute had a specific focus, regulating telephone solicitations. There is nothing in this Court's or the legislative record that telephone facsimile advertising was even considered in the Bill or any proposed amendments. The lack of such historical information would result not in an unmistakable understanding of legislative action but guess and conjecture as to legislative intent.

Finally on this point, the Bank asserts that the failure of the legislature to amend the Illinois penal statute relating to the transmission of unsolicited telephone facsimile messages9 which predate the TCPA expresses a legislative decision to reject the Congressional authorization of private rights of action. In support of their position they cite to R.A. Ponte Architects Ltd. v. Investor's Alert, Inc., 815 A.2d 816 (C.S.A. MD.

9

^{9 720} ILCS 5/26-3

2003), cert grtd 822 A.2d 1224 (2003). There, the Maryland Special Court of Appeals found that the failure of the Maryland legislature to amend its pre-TCPA statute to grant a private cause of action for money damages, and the failure to enact three bills dealing with issues somewhat related to the use of facsimile machines demonstrated an intent to prohibit a private cause of action in state court for violation of state or comparable federal law. 815 A.2d at 828.

Initially, it must be noted that this decision has been found to express a minority position on the issue. Condon v. Office Depot, Inc., 855 So.2d 644, 648 (Fla. Dist. Ct. App. 2003). A clear reading of the decision indicates that contrary to its pronouncement that Court adopted the "opt in" position rejected by this Court. Finally, it appears the Ponte Court failed to use the proper standard in reaching its conclusion that the failure of the Maryland legislature to create a cause of action it never considered or to so act when it considered other issues meant there was no private right of action. Thus, the decision in R. A. Ponte is not persuasive.

2. DUE PROCESS CLAUSE VIOLATION

Charter One urges this Court to conclude that the statutory penalty of \$500 or \$1,500 (if knowing or willful) per fax for a violation of the TCPA (47 U.S.C. 227 (b)(3)) constitutes an unconstitutional taking of property without due process of law. This conclusion is easily reached, the Bank asserts, when one considers that the damage to the consumer is but a few pennies but the remedy in the context of this class action could result in an award in the tens of millions of dollars. They suggest by example that a class may consist of a defendant who has sent 100,000 facsimile messages in violation of the statute. This may have cost consumers \$10,000. The penalty for such conduct is \$50 million with a potential multiplier to reach \$150 million. This gross disproportionality violates the due process clause and must be struck down. The Bank points to the recent decision of the United States Supreme Court in State Farm Mutual Automobile Insurance Co. v. Campbell, 123 S.Ct. 1513 (2003), as the most recent pronouncement by the Court on this issue.

In <u>State Farm</u>, its insured, Mr. Campbell, attempted to pass six vehicles on a two laned road; his judgment in this regard proved to be poor and resulted in the death of one person and the total permanent disability of another. Mr. Campbell was sued for

damages by the injured parties. The Plaintiffs offered to settle the matter for the \$50,000 policy, but State Farm declined. Despite strong counsel to the contrary, State Farm took the case to trial assuring Mr. Campbell his assets were secure. The jury found that he was 100% at fault and awarded damages in the amount of \$185,849. State Farm refused to pay this amount, filed an appeal bond and advised Mr. Campbell to place his home for sale to satisfy the amount of the claim. Ultimately, State Farm paid the judgment after the Utah Supreme Court affirmed the jury's verdict.

Mr. Campbell and the injured parties joined forces to bring a bad faith action against State Farm. During discovery it was learned that State Farm had a national policy to cap losses that Mr. Campbell claimed, and apparently the jury agreed, were tortious. A verdict of \$145 million in punitive damages was returned against State Farm.

In reversing the judgment of the Utah Supreme Court, the Court acknowledged the legal principle that the Due Process Clause of the Fourteenth Amendment prohibits the imposition of grossly excessive or arbitrary punishments on a tortfeasor. State Farm. 123 S. Ct. 1520-1521. This concern, the Court noted, dates back to the Magna Carta. The common law procedure for imposition of punitive damages, the Court believes, poses an acute danger of the arbitrary deprivation of property. The reason is that elementary notions of fairness enshrined in our constitutional jurisprudence dictate that a person receive fair notice not only of the conduct that will subject him to punishment, but also the severity of the penalty that a state may impose. BMW of North America v. Gore, 517 U.S. 558, 574 (1996). The State Farm Court found that the defendant was impermissibly called to answer for unrelated incidents in states other than Utah. The Court reasoned, in part, that conduct lawful in one State cannot be used to aggravate a penalty in a State where such conduct is illegal. This defeats the Due Process requirement of notice. Here, the TCPA claim is a statutory remedy that clearly announces the proscribed conduct and defines the potential penalties. Moreover, the TCPA regulations existed for many years before the allegations of wrongdoing made by the Plaintiff herein. The decisions of the Supreme Court in State Farm and its rather recent ancestors, see State Farm, 123 S. Ct. 1528 (Ginsburg, J. dissenting), simply have no application to the matter before the Court.

As suggested by this Court in its earlier decision rejecting a similar argument, the standard to be applied here is found in St. Louis Iron Mountain and Southern Railway v. Williams, 251 U.S. 63 (1919). In Williams, the Court was called upon to determine the constitutionality of an Arkansas statute which created a private right of action for railroad passengers who were charged more than the rate set by regulation. An aggrieved passenger was entitled to recover a penalty of "not less than fifty dollars nor more than three hundred dollars" for each offense as well as costs of suit and attorneys fees. Williams recovered a seventy-five dollar penalty and twenty-five dollars in attorney's fees after successfully prosecuting such a claim. The standard to be applied is whether the penalty is "so severe and oppressive as to be wholly disproportioned to the offense and obviously unreasonable." Williams, 251 U.S. at 67. This determination of validity is not to be made merely by contrasting the penalty with the possible overcharge in an individual case. The court must consider the interest of the public, the numberless opportunities for committing the offense and the need for securing uniform adherence to the law. Williams, 251 U.S. at 68. The focus of the Court at this point in the proceedings is to determine the facial constitutionality of the TCPA remedy. In doing so, there must be given recognition to the wide latitude a government is given in protecting public interest. This Court should not be anxious to substitute its judgment for that of the Congress. As suggested in this Court's prior decision in Whiting Corporation v. MSI Marketing, Inc., 02 CH 6332, this decision as to the constitutionality of the remedy as applied may best be resolved once a class is certified. Subsequent research by the Court indicates this issue may impact on the very issue of class certification. See Foreman v. Data Transfer, Inc., 164 F.R.D. 400 (E.D. Pa. 1995) and Kenro v. Fax Daily, Inc., 962 F. Supp 1162 (S.D. Ind. 1997).

The Court cannot conclude that the remedy provided by Congress in the TCPA is an unconstitutional deprivation of property without Due Process of Law on this record.

3. FIRST AMENDMENT ISSUES

The Defendant asserts that the TCPA scheme unconstitutionally impacts on its right of free speech in the commercial setting of advertising. The main thrust of its argument is that the statute fails to withstand scrutiny under the test set out in <u>Central Hudson Gas & Electric Corp. v. Public Service Commission</u>, 447 U.S. 557 (1980). The

Bank posits that the content based restriction on commercial speech is not based upon a constitutionally sufficient rationale; to wit, that assuming a governmental interest is present, the prohibitions set out in the TCPA do not directly advance that interest. The Defendant also urges this Court to conclude that less restrictive alternatives could satisfy any interest identified by the Congress.

Prior to analyzing the arguments of Charter One, it is important to note that there are no allegations that any of the "unsolicited advertisements" were false, misleading or promoted illegal conduct. Hence, analysis under the Central Hudson test is proper.

Charter One's brief suggests there are two prongs to determining whether there is sufficient rationale to justify this Congressional restriction on speech. The first prong is a determination that the governmental restriction is substantial. The burden falls upon the Government to establish this factor. Edenfield v. Fane, 507 U.S. 761 (1993).

Charter One contends the legislative record consists of such anecdotal evidence that, in reality, no governmental interest was identified by the Congress. The Defendant acknowledges that the TCPA scheme was designed to prohibit the cost shifting effect of commercial advertising by telephone facsimile messages as well as the time and expense incurred when a fax machine is being used to accept and print these unsolicited transmissions. However, the Bank argues that there was insufficient evidence in the record to allow Congress to make that determination.

In support of their position, the Defendant points to Turner Broadcasting, Inc. v. FCC, 520 U.S. 180 (1997). However, it appears to this Court that a careful reading of <u>Turner</u> actually supports the Congressional determination of the policy espoused by the TCPA. In that decision, the Court upheld the "must carry" commercial non-cable broadcast provisions of statutes regulating the cable television industry. There, the Court analyzed the materials submitted to Congress and its determinations. The Court noted that the question to be answered by a court in making a determination of constitutionality is not an objective determination of whether the legislative policy was the correct approach to the issue. Rather, the Court stated, the question is whether the legislative conclusion was reasonable and supported by substantial evidence in the record. Turner, 520 U.S. at 212. The Court will now turn to a discussion of the Congressional deliberations.

During the deliberations on the TCPA legislation, the Congress entertained testimony from many sources. In addition, Members related personal as well as constituent experiences and complaints concerning this practice. For example, as to the cost shifting issue, the Congress heard testimony that, in 1989, California's consumers lost between \$250,000-375,000 per year in printing these unsolicited materials. Hearing before the Subcomittee on Telecomm. And Fina. Of the House Committee on Energy and Commerce, 101st Cong., 56 (1989) (statement of Prof. Ellis). This testimony also related that one company engaged in this activity had by that time assembled a database of 500,000 fax numbers and was routinely sending out 60,000 fax messages per week.

The Congress also heard testimony that this industry would steadily increase its technological capabilities and its attendant ability to transmit massive volumes of fax messages. The intervenor's brief cites to a website of a defendant in another related case to support the Congress' predictive judgment. It boasts, in 2004, of being one of more than 400 entities engaged in transmitting facsimile advertisements. The site claims that its sponsor personally sends more than one million such messages per week. (Int. Br. pp 16-17).

Finally, the Congress heard significant testimony on the disruption of business by the "seizure" effect such messages have on telephone lines and facsimile machines.

In contrast, Charter One advances no evidence as to the accuracy of the information presented to the Congressional subcommittee and presented to the Congress. Given the substantial deference that Courts must give to the predictive judgments of Congress, indeed the Court's role is limited to assuring that, in formulating its policy, Congress has drawn reasonable inferences based on substantial evidence. <u>Turner Broadcasting Systems, Inc. v. FCC</u>, 512 U.S. 622, 666 (1994), this Court can reach no other conclusion but that unsolicited telephone facsimile messages disrupt business by interrupting its orderly flow and unfairly shifts advertising costs from the merchant to the consumer. These are substantial interests that Congress in its constitutional responsibility to regulate commerce can protect. Moreover, the material submitted by the Intervenor validates Congress' predictive judgment.

The Defendant next posits that, assuming protectable interests exists, the total ban of unsolicited facsimile advertisements does not directly advance the government interest asserted. Rubin v. Coors Brewing Co., 514 U.S. 476 (1995). The Bank acknowledges that Congress need not make progress on every front before it can make progress on any front. United States v. Edge Broadcasting Co., 509 U.S. 418 (1993). Nevertheless, Charter One posits there is not the reasonable fit required between the TCPA total ban on unsolicited telephone facsimile advertising and the interests advanced. The main thrust of their position focuses on the failure of Congress to ban facsimile messages that contain political, "junk" or charitable messages. These messages consume the same amount of paper and ink as the banned messages. This permitted form of speech also disrupts business by "seizing" control of the recipients business equipment.

To support its position, the Defendant cites to cases in this area such as Edenfield v. Fane, supra., and City of Cincinnati v. Discovery Network, Inc., 507 U.S. 410 (1993). In Edenfield, the Court struck down as violative of the First Amendment Florida's total ban on client solicitation by Certified Public Accountants. The Court began its analysis by acknowledging that "solicitation is a recognized form of speech protected by the First Amendment." International Society for Krishnar Consciousness v. Lee, 501 U.S. 672, 677 (1992). It then examined the two asserted interests the regulation was designed to protect; i.e. eliminating fraud or overreaching by CPA'S and maintaining the independence of the audit process. Each, the governing board advanced, would be compromised as competitors would be increasingly called upon to cut prices or be more compliant to a client's needs to obtain or retain business. The Court acknowledged the substantial nature of the governmental interest.

However, the Court found that a total ban on such solicitation did not directly advance the interests involved. In making that determination, the Court noted that 21 States place no restrictions on solicitations by CPA's, only three States besides Florida have enacted a total ban. The Court also observed the ban was enacted without any evidence, study or even anecdotes to suggest the stated interest would be served by the ban. Edenfield, 507 U.S. at 772. Indeed, the Court found the one report proferred in support of the ban actually undermined the regulator's position. *Id.* at 772-773. Nor could the ban, the Court found, be justified as prophylactic in nature. In rejecting the position that the setting of such solicitations, *i.e.*, private offices or conversations were prone to abuse and difficult to regulate, the Court emphasized the training of members of

the accounting profession, and the absence of any threat of overreaching due to the emotional status of the party being solicited. The Court noted that decisions to hire an accountant are deliberate in nature and any potential for harm is minimal. This, the Court found was different from the partial ban approved on lawyer solicitations of accident victims. Ohralik v. Ohio State Bar Assn., 436 U.S. 447 (1978). In the later situation the Court acknowledges a prophylactic ban was appropriate because the harm sought to be avoided would have occurred at the outset of the solicitation. *Id.* at 777.

In Discovery Network, the Court struck down the application of an existing ordinance prohibiting the distribution of handbills to limit the placement of dispensing racks to distribute the defendant's commercial paper. In making this determination, the Court noted that the ordinance had long been in existence before the City determined that it was a potential tool to ease the perceived blight and promote traffic safety. The Court also observed that only 62 of the offending racks were being removed while between 1, 500 and 2,000 remained in place unaffected by enforcement efforts. These racks were used to distribute "newspapers," a category not defined by the ordinance but by executive fiat. It was significant, the Court observed, what is patent to anyone who peruses our daily "newspapers," that 70% of their content is devoted to advertising the availability of goods or services. Discovery Network, 507 U.S. at 420 (fn.16). This fact, the Court determined, eliminated any distinction between the publications that were banned or permitted. In its opinion, the Court reminded the litigants that speech proposing a commercial transaction was entitled to lesser protection than other constitutionally protected expression. See Ohralik v.Ohio State Bar Assn., 436 at, 455-456. Thus, the Court recognized that a distinction has historically been drawn between commercial and non-commercial speech, but found that on the record there was no appreciable difference in content between the Defendant Discovery Network's publication and those classified as "newspapers." The Court reasoned that as a result the distinction drawn by Cincinnati bore no appreciable relationship to the restrictions imposed. The Court specifically declined to determine whether, given certain facts and under certain circumstances, differential treatment of commercial and non-commercial speech is justified. Discovery Network, 507 U.S. at 429.

It is clear to the Court that the definition of "unsolicited advertisement" found in the TCPA is consistent with the definition of a commercial transaction as defined by the Supreme Court; i.e., proposal for a commercial transaction. Board of Trustees of the State University of N.Y. v. Fox, 492 U.S. 469, 473-474 (1989). The TCPA's ban on commercial speech does have a prophylactic effect on unsolicited telephone facsimile advertising. This can be justified under Ohralik, supra., because the harm sought to be prevented occurs at the time the transmission is made. In addition, unlike the total ban on solicitation in Edenfield, Congress recognized a significant negative impact on commerce and enacted a closely tailored statute. In contrast to the glaring absence at the state level of regulation of solicitation by CPA's, the Congress received evidence that efforts by an increasing number of states to regulate in this area were thwarted by the interstate nature of the telephone facsimile issue. Hence, this Court finds that the restriction directly advances the valid regulatory concerns identified by Congress.

Moreover, there is a clear relationship between banning commercial speech and allowing charitable and political use of this medium of communication. First, Congress received evidence that only a small number of unsolicited messages were non-commercial. In addition, the public had no serious objection to receiving such information. The Congress, as noted above, pointed to the actual damage to business owners by way of additional costs of doing business as a result of receiving commercial messages. In addition, evidence suggested the additional burdens, not easily calculable, imposed by a lack of timely access to necessary business equipment during the increasingly frequent times the unsolicited commercial telephone facsimiles are sent was adversely affecting commerce.

The cases relied on by the Defendant have for the most part, in subsequent proceedings, followed the Eighth Circuit Court of Appeals decision in Missouri ex.rel. Nixon v. American Blast Fax, Inc., 323 F3d 649 (C.A. 8th 2003), cert. den. 124 S.Ct. 1043 (2004). See Rudgayzner & Grath v. Enine, Inc., 204 N.Y. Misc. Lexis 420 (4/14/04).

Finally, the restriction chosen by the Congress is not more extensive than necessary to advance the interest at stake. The Bank recognizes that there must be a reasonable "fit" between the regulation and the interest sought to be protected. <u>Board of</u>

Trustees v. Fox, supra. Charter One argues that at least two alternatives are less restrictive and hence a better "fit." First, the Defendant points to the California "opt out" scheme. This allows the sender of the message to furnish the recipient with a toll free number which will prevent the recipient from receiving further facsimiles. The second is a national "do not fax" list. Anyone who does not desire to receive this type message can sign up and be placed on a list and will not receive these communications. The Defendant suggests this would better identify those individuals who welcome this information and separate those persons from consumers who desire to receive only certain types of unsolicited messages or no messages at all.

The analysis of this issue does not permit the Court to substitute its judgment for that of the Congress. Rather, the Court must examine the existing regulations on their own merit and determine whether they achieve a reasonable fit. Rubin v. Coors Brewing Co., 514 U.S. 476 (1995). The TCPA scheme does act to prevent the cost shifting goal set forth by the Congress. Moreover, the Defendant suggests an affirmative duty should be imposed upon businesses and private persons in order to protect their property and be free to conduct their businesses. Those persons who desire to enter into commercial transactions have numerous and cost effective ways of reaching customers. They can conduct direct mailings, purchase advertising in "newspapers" or other media. Indeed, they can create low cost websites that can be easily "googled." There is no reason to suggest the TCPA fails to pass muster on the fourth prong of the Central Hudson test.

Hence, the Court can find no First Amendment infirmities in the TCPA regulatory scheme.

4. COUNT II - CONVERSION

The Defendant correctly sets out the elements of the tort of conversion. The gist of the Bank's argument appears to be that, by placing paper in a fax machine, an owner is parting with control, dominion or ownership of that property. By analogy, the Court surmises, if one were to leave their bicycle on the front porch for friends to see and the newspaper delivery person decided that it would be handy and takes it, there would be no theft. The Bank's argument ignores the plain fact that the sending of unsolicited advertisements is illegal. Everyone has the right to rely on others obeying the law. Hence, the Plaintiff has made out a claim.

5. COUNT III ILLINOIS CONSUMER FRAUD AND DECEPTIVE PRACTICES ACT (ICFA)

In Count three of the Plaintiff's complaint, it is alleged that the sending of one telephone facsimile message is a violation of the Illinois Consumer Fraud and Deceptive Practices Act. In Whiting Corporation v. MSI Marketing, 02 CH 6332, this Court extensively analyzed the requirements for a valid complaint under the Act. As the ICFA does not list a violation of the Illinois fax statute as a per se violation, the Plaintiff must satisfy the requirements set forth in Robinson v. Toyota Motor Credit Corporation, 201 Ill. 2d 403 (2002). A plain reading of the Plaintiff's complaint yields that the Count alleging a violation of the ICFA is legally insufficient. However, as indicated in the Whiting opinion, the Plaintiff may be able to set out a valid claim in individual cases. Finally, the Plaintiff should analyze this issue in terms of the right of Congress to regulate interstate commerce. Therefore, the Plaintiff is given leave to file amended Counts alleging an ICFA violation in those Class B and C category cases that are subject to the ruling entered today.

6. COUNT IV - PROPERTY DAMAGE

Property damage is to this Court's understanding an element of a form of intentional or negligent tortius conduct. It is not an independent tort. This Count will be dismissed with prejudice.

IV. ORDER

- A. The Defendant's Motion to Dismiss Counts I & II are denied;
- B. The Defendant's Motion to Dismiss Counts III & IV are granted, the Plaintiff is given leave to file amended complaints alleging violations of ICFA consistent with this Memorandum of Opinion and Order against any individual defendant;
- C. The Class A and B cases are set for case management on July 13, 2004 at 1:00 P.M;
- **D.** Any discovery stay order in Class B cases is hereby lifted.

ENTER:		
	Judge	1510

EXHIBIT A

03 CH 10966	INSPE v. CBSK
03 CH 9912	Trout Grouse, LLC v. CBSK
03 CH 10844	Rawson v. Levin
03 CH 10667	Damas & Block v. Erogtron
03 CH 12538	Travel 100 v. Mediterranean Shping Co.
03 CH 0955	Novak v. Hotels.com
03 CH 1540	Travel 100 Grp v. Oceania Cruises, Inc.
03 CH 8921	Rawson v. McLeod USA
03 CH 8477	Telecommunications v. McLeod USA
03 CH 10967	Jos. Younes v. Impact Networking
03 CH 10725	Flexicorps v. Impact Networking
03 CH 11321	Flexicorps v. Bridge 21
03 CH 11650	Kaufman v. Bridge 21
03 CH 10818	Block v. Advanced Environmental Systems, Inc.
03 CH 11297	Catherine Elliott-Dunne v. Tracy's Treasures, Inc.
03 CH 7666	Brill v. Aramak Services
03 CH 10667	Damas v. Ergotron
03 CH 13062	Rawson v. Brin
03 CH 14511	Travel 100 Grp v. Bebon Office Machines
03 CH 11114	Lustig v. First Priority Funding
03 CH 12434	Creative Fun v. Systems Management



	UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT	1	APPEARANCES:
	NORTHERN DISTRICT OF ILLINOIS, EASTERN DIVISION	2	For Plaintiff New Century Mortgage Corp.:
	NEW CENTURY MORTGAGE CORP.,)	3	GAUNTLETT & ASSOCIATES BY: ERIC ROBERT LITTLE
	Plaintiff, ′)	4 5	Attorney at Law 18400 Von Karman, Suite 300
	vs. () No. 05C2370	6	Irvine, California 92612 (949) 553-1010
	GREAT NORTHERN INSURANCE)	7	NEW CENTURY MORTGAGE CORPORATION BY: MARK M. MALOVOS
	COMPANY, FEDERAL INSURANCE) COMPANY,)	8	Attorney at Law 18400 Von Karman Avenue, Suite 1000
	Defendants.	9	Irvine, California 92612 (949) 225-7861
		10	For Defendants:
		11	TRESSLER, SODERSTROM, MALONEY & PRIESS
		12	
		13	
	DEPOSITION OF FRANK NESE Irvine, California	14 15	(312) 627-4026
	Wednesday, September 21, 2005 Volume	16 17	
	volune	18 19	
	Reported by:	20 21	
	GREGORÝ F. BENSON CSR No. 7793	22 23	
	JOB No. 631908	24 25	
	Page 1		Page 3
1	UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT	1	INDEX
2	UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT NORTHERN DISTRICT OF ILLINOIS, EASTERN DIVISION	2	WITNESS EXAMINATION FRANK NESE
1		3 4	WITNESS EXAMINATION FRANK NESE Volume 1
2	NORTHERN DISTRICT OF ILLINOIS, EASTERN DIVISION	3	WITNESS EXAMINATION FRANK NESE Volume 1 BY MR, CUNNINGHAM 6
2 3 4	NORTHERN DISTRICT OF ILLINOIS, EASTERN DIVISION NEW CENTURY MORTGAGE CORP.,))	2 3 4 5 6	WITNESS EXAMINATION FRANK NESE Volume 1 BY MR. CUNNINGHAM 6 EXHIBITS
2 3 4 5	NORTHERN DISTRICT OF ILLINOIS, EASTERN DIVISION NEW CENTURY MORTGAGE CORP.,) Plaintiff,) vs.) No. 05C2370)	2 3 4 5 6 7	WITNESS EXAMINATION FRANK NESE Volume 1 BY MR. CUNNINGHAM 6 EXHIBITS DEFENDANT PAGE
2 3 4 5 6 7	NORTHERN DISTRICT OF ILLINOIS, EASTERN DIVISION NEW CENTURY MORTGAGE CORP.,) Plaintiff,) vs.) No. 05C2370) GREAT NORTHERN INSURANCE) COMPANY, FEDERAL INSURANCE)	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	WITNESS EXAMINATION FRANK NESE Volume 1 BY MR. CUNNINGHAM 6 EXHIBITS DEFENDANT PAGE 1 Photocopy of fax memo dated 3/14/02 with 25 attachment
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	NORTHERN DISTRICT OF ILLINOIS, EASTERN DIVISION NEW CENTURY MORTGAGE CORP.,) Plaintiff,) vs.) No. 05C2370) GREAT NORTHERN INSURANCE) COMPANY, FEDERAL INSURANCE) COMPANY,))	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	WITNESS EXAMINATION FRANK NESE Volume 1 BY MR. CUNNINGHAM 6 EXHIBITS DEFENDANT PAGE 1 Photocopy of fax memo dated 3/14/02 with attachment 2 Photocopy of document entitled, "Fax 31 Broadcasting Sales Order"
2 3 4 5 6 7	NORTHERN DISTRICT OF ILLINOIS, EASTERN DIVISION NEW CENTURY MORTGAGE CORP.,) Plaintiff,) vs.) No. 05C2370) GREAT NORTHERN INSURANCE) COMPANY, FEDERAL INSURANCE)	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	WITNESS EXAMINATION FRANK NESE Volume 1 BY MR. CUNNINGHAM 6 EXHIBITS DEFENDANT PAGE 1 Photocopy of fax memo dated 3/14/02 with 25 attachment 2 Photocopy of document entitled, "Fax 31 Broadcasting Sales Order" 3 Photocopy of document entitled, "Accounts 42
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	NORTHERN DISTRICT OF ILLINOIS, EASTERN DIVISION NEW CENTURY MORTGAGE CORP.,) Plaintiff,) vs.) No. 05C2370) GREAT NORTHERN INSURANCE) COMPANY, FEDERAL INSURANCE) COMPANY,))	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	WITNESS EXAMINATION FRANK NESE Volume 1 BY MR. CUNNINGHAM 6 EXHIBITS DEFENDANT PAGE 1 Photocopy of fax memo dated 3/14/02 with 25 attachment 2 Photocopy of document entitled, "Fax 31 Broadcasting Sales Order" 3 Photocopy of document entitled, "Accounts 42
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	NORTHERN DISTRICT OF ILLINOIS, EASTERN DIVISION NEW CENTURY MORTGAGE CORP.,) Plaintiff,) vs.) No. 05C2370) GREAT NORTHERN INSURANCE) COMPANY, FEDERAL INSURANCE) COMPANY, Defendants.) Defendants.) Deposition of FRANK NESE, Volume 1,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	WITNESS EXAMINATION FRANK NESE Volume 1 BY MR. CUNNINGHAM 6 EXHIBITS DEFENDANT PAGE 1 Photocopy of fax memo dated 3/14/02 with 25 attachment 2 Photocopy of document entitled, "Fax 31 Broadcasting Sales Order" 3 Photocopy of document entitled, "Accounts 42 Payable Check Request" 4 Photocopy of document entitled, 56 "Artwork/Layout Approval"
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	NORTHERN DISTRICT OF ILLINOIS, EASTERN DIVISION NEW CENTURY MORTGAGE CORP.,) Plaintiff,) vs.) No. 05C2370) GREAT NORTHERN INSURANCE) COMPANY, FEDERAL INSURANCE) COMPANY) Defendants.) Defendants.) Deposition of FRANK NESE, Volume 1, taken on behalf of Defendants, at 18400 Von Karman, Suite 300, Irvine, California,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	WITNESS EXAMINATION FRANK NESE Volume 1 BY MR. CUNNINGHAM 6 EXHIBITS DEFENDANT PAGE 1 Photocopy of fax memo dated 3/14/02 with attachment 2 Photocopy of document entitled, "Fax 31 Broadcasting Sales Order" 3 Photocopy of document entitled, "Accounts 42 Payable Check Request" 4 Photocopy of document entitled, 56 "Artwork/Layout Approval" 5 Photocopy of document entitled, "Fax 59 Broadcasting Sales Order" 6 Photocopy of document entitled, "Total Fax 59 Broadcasting Sales Order" 7 6 Photocopy of document entitled, "Total Fax 59
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	NORTHERN DISTRICT OF ILLINOIS, EASTERN DIVISION NEW CENTURY MORTGAGE CORP.,) Plaintiff,) vs.) No. 05C2370 GREAT NORTHERN INSURANCE) COMPANY, FEDERAL INSURANCE) COMPANY) Defendants.) Defendants.) Deposition of FRANK NESE, Volume 1, taken on behalf of Defendants, at 18400 Von Karman, Suite 300, Irvine, California, beginning at 1:08 p.m. and ending at	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	WITNESS EXAMINATION FRANK NESE Volume 1 BY MR. CUNNINGHAM 6 EXHIBITS DEFENDANT PAGE 1 Photocopy of fax memo dated 3/14/02 with 25 attachment 2 Photocopy of document entitled, "Fax 31 Broadcasting Sales Order" 3 Photocopy of document entitled, "Accounts 42 Payable Check Request" 4 Photocopy of document entitled, 56 "Artwork/Layout Approval" 5 Photocopy of document entitled, "Fax 59 Broadcasting Sales Order" 6 Photocopy of document entitled, "Total Fax 59 No.'s Available: 1,251,487"
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	NORTHERN DISTRICT OF ILLINOIS, EASTERN DIVISION NEW CENTURY MORTGAGE CORP.,) Plaintiff,) vs.) No. 05C2370 GREAT NORTHERN INSURANCE) COMPANY, FEDERAL INSURANCE) COMPANY, Defendants.) Defendants.) Defendants.) Defendants. at 18400 Von Karman, Suite 300, Irvine, California, beginning at 1:08 p.m. and ending at 2:58 p.m. on Wednesday, September 21, 2005, before GREGORY F. BENSON, Certified	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	WITNESS EXAMINATION FRANK NESE Volume 1 BY MR. CUNNINGHAM 6 EXHIBITS DEFENDANT PAGE 1 Photocopy of fax memo dated 3/14/02 with 25 attachment 2 Photocopy of document entitled, "Fax 31 Broadcasting Sales Order" 3 Photocopy of document entitled, "Accounts 42 Payable Check Request" 4 Photocopy of document entitled, 56 "Artwork/Layout Approval" 5 Photocopy of document entitled, "Fax 59 Broadcasting Sales Order" 6 Photocopy of document entitled, "Total Fax 59 No.'s Available: 1,251,487" 7 Photocopy of document entitled, "New 61 Century's Responses to Plaintiff's
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	NORTHERN DISTRICT OF ILLINOIS, EASTERN DIVISION NEW CENTURY MORTGAGE CORP.,) Plaintiff,) vs.) No. 05C2370 GREAT NORTHERN INSURANCE) COMPANY, FEDERAL INSURANCE) COMPANY, Defendants.) Defendants.) Defendants.) Defendants. at 18400 Von Karman, Suite 300, Irvine, California, beginning at 1:08 p.m. and ending at 2:58 p.m. on Wednesday, September 21, 2005, before GREGORY F. BENSON, Certified Shorthand Reporter No. 7793.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	WITNESS EXAMINATION FRANK NESE Volume 1 BY MR. CUNNINGHAM 6 EXHIBITS DEFENDANT PAGE 1 Photocopy of fax memo dated 3/14/02 with 25 attachment 2 Photocopy of document entitled, "Fax 31 Broadcasting Sales Order" 3 Photocopy of document entitled, "Accounts 42 Payable Check Request" 4 Photocopy of document entitled, 56 "Artwork/Layout Approval" 5 Photocopy of document entitled, "Fax 59 Broadcasting Sales Order" 6 Photocopy of document entitled, "Total Fax 59 Broadcasting Sales Order" 7 Photocopy of document entitled, "Total Fax 59 No.'s Available: 1,251,487" 7 Photocopy of document entitled, "New 61 Century's Responses to Plaintiff's Additional (12/17/03) Requests for Document Production" with attached documents
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	NORTHERN DISTRICT OF ILLINOIS, EASTERN DIVISION NEW CENTURY MORTGAGE CORP.,) Plaintiff,) vs.) No. 05C2370 GREAT NORTHERN INSURANCE) COMPANY, FEDERAL INSURANCE) COMPANY,) Defendants.) Defendants.) Defendants.) Defendants. at 18400 Von Karman, Suite 300, Irvine, California, beginning at 1:08 p.m. and ending at 2:58 p.m. on Wednesday, September 21, 2005, before GREGORY F. BENSON, Certified Shorthand Reporter No. 7793.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	WITNESS EXAMINATION FRANK NESE Volume 1 BY MR. CUNNINGHAM 6 EXHIBITS DEFENDANT PAGE 1 Photocopy of fax memo dated 3/14/02 with 25 attachment 2 Photocopy of document entitled, "Fax 31 Broadcasting Sales Order" 3 Photocopy of document entitled, "Accounts 42 Payable Check Request" 4 Photocopy of document entitled, 56 "Artwork/Layout Approval" 5 Photocopy of document entitled, "Fax 59 Broadcasting Sales Order" 6 Photocopy of document entitled, "Total Fax 59 Broadcasting Sales Order" 7 Photocopy of document entitled, "Total Fax 59 No.'s Available: 1,251,487" 8 Photocopy of document entitled, "New 61 Century's Responses to Plaintiff's Additional (12/17/03) Requests for Document Production" with attached documents 8 Photocopy of letter, undated, with 62 attachment
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	NORTHERN DISTRICT OF ILLINOIS, EASTERN DIVISION NEW CENTURY MORTGAGE CORP.,) Plaintiff,) vs.) No. 05C2370 GREAT NORTHERN INSURANCE) COMPANY, FEDERAL INSURANCE) COMPANY,) Defendants.) Defendants.) Defendants.) Defendants. at 18400 Von Karman, Suite 300, Irvine, California, beginning at 1:08 p.m. and ending at 2:58 p.m. on Wednesday, September 21, 2005, before GREGORY F. BENSON, Certified Shorthand Reporter No. 7793.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	WITNESS EXAMINATION FRANK NESE Volume 1 BY MR. CUNNINGHAM 6 EXHIBITS DEFENDANT PAGE 1 Photocopy of fax memo dated 3/14/02 with 25 attachment 2 Photocopy of document entitled, "Fax 31 Broadcasting Sales Order" 3 Photocopy of document entitled, "Accounts 42 Payable Check Request" 4 Photocopy of document entitled, "Fax 59 Broadcasting Sales Order" 5 Photocopy of document entitled, "Fax 59 Broadcasting Sales Order" 6 Photocopy of document entitled, "Total Fax 59 Broadcasting Sales Order" 7 Photocopy of document entitled, "Total Fax 59 No.'s Available: 1,251,487" 7 Photocopy of document entitled, "New 61 Century's Responses to Plaintiff's Additional (12/17/03) Requests for Document Production" with attached documents 8 Photocopy of letter, undated, with 62 attachment 9 Photocopy of letter dated 7/1/2002, with 67 attachments
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	NORTHERN DISTRICT OF ILLINOIS, EASTERN DIVISION NEW CENTURY MORTGAGE CORP.,) Plaintiff,) vs.) No. 05C2370 GREAT NORTHERN INSURANCE) COMPANY, FEDERAL INSURANCE) COMPANY,) Defendants.) Defendants.) Defendants.) Defendants, at 18400 Von Karman, Suite 300, Irvine, California, beginning at 1:08 p.m. and ending at 2:58 p.m. on Wednesday, September 21, 2005, before GREGORY F. BENSON, Certified Shorthand Reporter No. 7793.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	WITNESS EXAMINATION FRANK NESE Volume 1 BY MR. CUNNINGHAM 6 EXHIBITS DEFENDANT PAGE 1 Photocopy of fax memo dated 3/14/02 with 25 attachment 2 Photocopy of document entitled, "Fax 31 Broadcasting Sales Order" 3 Photocopy of document entitled, "Accounts 42 Payable Check Request" 4 Photocopy of document entitled, 56 "Artwork/Layout Approval" 5 Photocopy of document entitled, "Fax 59 Broadcasting Sales Order" 6 Photocopy of document entitled, "Total Fax 59 No.'s Available: 1,251,487" 7 Photocopy of document entitled, "New 61 Century's Responses to Plaintiff's Additional (12/17/03) Requests for Document Production" with attached documents 8 Photocopy of letter, undated, with 62 attachment 9 Photocopy of letter dated 7/1/2002, with 67 attachments 10 Photocopy of letter, undated 68

23

24

25

meeting?

A Yes.

Q Can you describe for me the documents that you

Page 8

It's important that we both not talk at the same

Page 6

time, because the court reporter might have some

difficulty recording the testimony accurately.

23

24

25

3 (Pages 9 to 12)

23

24

25

operations.

capacity?

Q And during what years did you serve in that

Page 12

company?

A In September of 1996.

Q Where were you before that?

Page 10

23 24

25

1	A It was only a period of a matter of a few months	1	Q Okay. Do you currently own stock in New Century
2	as we were reorganizing the company, and I would say	2	Financial Corp.?
3	after three months or so I became the director of	3	A Yes.
4	marketing for central operations.	4	Q Do you currently own stock options in that
5	Q Okay. Before you became the director of	5	corporation?
6	marketing, what were your duties and responsibilities	6	A No.
7	just in general terms?	7	Q Are you expecting to receive a pension from that
8	A Basically reorganizing three of the businesses	8	corporation?
9	that were currently in operation at the time.	9	A No.
10	Q What were the three businesses?	10	Q Mr. Nese, have you heard of a company called
11	A The ones that I was involved with were Any	11	fax.com?
12	Loan.com, New Century Mortgage Corporation. Their retail	12	A Yes.
13	division, branch division, and a recent acquisition of	13	Q When was the first time that you heard of
14	New Century, which was Prime West Funding, which later	14	fax.com?
15	became central operations.	15	A You know, my recollection is a little fuzzy, but
16	Q And then you told us that after roughly three	16	I would say maybe it was December of 2000 or some time
17	months you became the director of marketing.	17	it was December 2000 or 2001. I don't recall.
18	How did your duties and responsibilities change,	18	Q And that would have been if we look at the time
19	if at all?	19	line of your employment while you were working at New
20	A They changed from primarily a reorganization	20	Century; is that correct?
21	sort of restructuring role to responsibility for	21	A Yes.
1	generating leads for the central operations group.	22	Q So you didn't have any prior experience with
22	Q When you say leads, what do you mean?	23	fax.com before you came to New Century?
23	A Customers, potential customers.	24	A No.
24		25	Q How is it that you first came to encounter
25	Q Okay. Did your title change at all during the Page 13	_	Page 15
	r age 10	<u> </u>	-3
1	remaining tenure with New Century?	1	fax.com?
2	A Yes.	2	A They were referred to me by a gentleman that
3	Q When did it change?	3	who had worked for me in the past and now had his own
4	A It changed in, I believe January of 2001 I'm	4	company.
5	sorry. January of 2002.	5	Q Who was that gentleman?
6	Q And how did it change?	6	A Mike Harrel.
7	A I became chief marketing officer of the retail	7	Q What did Mike Harrel
8	division.	8	A H-a-r-r-e-l.
9	Q How did your duties change?	9	Q What did Mr. Harrel say about fax.com?
10	A Responsible for lead generation for the entire	10	A He said that he was utilizing them for lead
11	retail organization.	11	generation efforts.
12	Q How long did you serve in that capacity?	12	Q What company was Mr. Harrel with?
13	A Until January of I'm trying. I want to be	13	
14		14	
15		15	
16	and the second of the second o	16	
17		17	
18		18	
19		19	
20		20	_
21	Q Okay. In May of 2005?	21	· ·
22		22	
23		23	
		24	
24		25	-
25	Page 14	1-	Page 16
	i age i i	1	

1	A i don't recall.	1	with which I contacted or spoke with fax.com I served in
2	Q Do you recall what position you were working in	2	a marketing capacity.
3	at the time that you were contacted?	3	Q Okay. Did fax.com contact you or did you
4	A Director of marketing.	4	contact fax.com?
5	Q Do you recall the name of the salesperson that	5	A I believe they contacted me.
6	contacted you?	6	Q Why did they contact you?
7	A Yes.	7	MR. LITTLE: Objection. Calls for speculation. You
8	Q What was that person's name?	8	can answer, if you know.
9	A Frank Frapier, the last name spelled	9	THE WITNESS: Well, to sell their services.
10	F-r-a-p-i-e-r.	10	BY MR. CUNNINGHAM:
11	Q Did he contact you by telephone?	11	Q Okay. Did you talk to Mr. Frapier?
12	A Yes.	12	A Yes.
13	Q What did he say to you?	13	Q Did you talk to anybody else at that time at
14	A He said that he was referred to me by Mike	14	fax.com?
15	Harrel.	15	A Not at that time.
16	Q Did he say anything else?	16	Q Did he describe that? You said they offered
17		17	their services?
1	A He wanted to give a presentation on what he	1	
18	thought he could do as it relates to lead generation.	18	A Yes.
19	Q Did he, in fact, give you that presentation?	19	Q And at that time did you agree to engage their services?
20	A Verbally. Q How long did that take?		
21	A I don't recall.	21	A I agreed to try it. Q Okay. What was it that they offered you during
		22	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
23	Q Did that take place in that very same telephone	23	that telephone call?
24	conversation when he first contacted you?	24	A Basically it was services related to lead
25	A I think it was a later telephone call.	25	generation or customer acquisition. And they would send
	Page 17		Page 19
1	Q Was anybody else involved in that telephone	1	faxes out and customers would call.
1 2	Q Was anybody else involved in that telephone call?	1	faxes out and customers would call. Q By that time had they sent you any written
1		2	Q By that time had they sent you any written
2	call? A No.	1	Q By that time had they sent you any written documentation about the nature of the services that they
2	call? A No. Q Did you ask any questions of Mr. Frapier in the	2	Q By that time had they sent you any written
2 3 4	call? A No.	2 3 4 5	Q By that time had they sent you any written documentation about the nature of the services that they provided? A I don't recall.
2 3 4 5	call? A No. Q Did you ask any questions of Mr. Frapier in the course of that telephone call? A I'm sure I did.	2 3 4 5 6	Q By that time had they sent you any written documentation about the nature of the services that they provided? A I don't recall. Q And had you sent them anything by that time?
2 3 4 5 6 7	call? A No. Q Did you ask any questions of Mr. Frapier in the course of that telephone call? A I'm sure I did. Q Do you recall what you asked him?	2 3 4 5 6 7	Q By that time had they sent you any written documentation about the nature of the services that they provided? A I don't recall. Q And had you sent them anything by that time? A I don't think I would have sent them anything.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	call? A No. Q Did you ask any questions of Mr. Frapier in the course of that telephone call? A I'm sure I did. Q Do you recall what you asked him? A No.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q By that time had they sent you any written documentation about the nature of the services that they provided? A I don't recall. Q And had you sent them anything by that time? A I don't think I would have sent them anything. Q Up until this point in time is Mr. Frapier the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	call? A No. Q Did you ask any questions of Mr. Frapier in the course of that telephone call? A I'm sure I did. Q Do you recall what you asked him? A No. Q Had he sent you any documentation in advance of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q By that time had they sent you any written documentation about the nature of the services that they provided? A I don't recall. Q And had you sent them anything by that time? A I don't think I would have sent them anything. Q Up until this point in time is Mr. Frapier the only fax.com employee that you had dealt with?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	call? A No. Q Did you ask any questions of Mr. Frapier in the course of that telephone call? A I'm sure I did. Q Do you recall what you asked him? A No. Q Had he sent you any documentation in advance of that telephone call?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q By that time had they sent you any written documentation about the nature of the services that they provided? A I don't recall. Q And had you sent them anything by that time? A I don't think I would have sent them anything. Q Up until this point in time is Mr. Frapier the only fax.com employee that you had dealt with? A Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	call? A No. Q Did you ask any questions of Mr. Frapier in the course of that telephone call? A I'm sure I did. Q Do you recall what you asked him? A No. Q Had he sent you any documentation in advance of that telephone call? A No.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q By that time had they sent you any written documentation about the nature of the services that they provided? A I don't recall. Q And had you sent them anything by that time? A I don't think I would have sent them anything. Q Up until this point in time is Mr. Frapier the only fax.com employee that you had dealt with? A Yes. Q And after you told them that you were willing to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	call? A No. Q Did you ask any questions of Mr. Frapier in the course of that telephone call? A I'm sure I did. Q Do you recall what you asked him? A No. Q Had he sent you any documentation in advance of that telephone call? A No. Q Had you sent him any documentation?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q By that time had they sent you any written documentation about the nature of the services that they provided? A I don't recall. Q And had you sent them anything by that time? A I don't think I would have sent them anything. Q Up until this point in time is Mr. Frapier the only fax.com employee that you had dealt with? A Yes. Q And after you told them that you were willing to try them, what happened next?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	call? A No. Q Did you ask any questions of Mr. Frapier in the course of that telephone call? A I'm sure I did. Q Do you recall what you asked him? A No. Q Had he sent you any documentation in advance of that telephone call? A No. Q Had you sent him any documentation? A No.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q By that time had they sent you any written documentation about the nature of the services that they provided? A I don't recall. Q And had you sent them anything by that time? A I don't think I would have sent them anything. Q Up until this point in time is Mr. Frapier the only fax.com employee that you had dealt with? A Yes. Q And after you told them that you were willing to try them, what happened next? A I believe he asked me about areas that we were
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	call? A No. Q Did you ask any questions of Mr. Frapier in the course of that telephone call? A I'm sure I did. Q Do you recall what you asked him? A No. Q Had he sent you any documentation in advance of that telephone call? A No. Q Had you sent him any documentation? A No. Q Do you recall if you made any written memo or	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q By that time had they sent you any written documentation about the nature of the services that they provided? A I don't recall. Q And had you sent them anything by that time? A I don't think I would have sent them anything. Q Up until this point in time is Mr. Frapier the only fax.com employee that you had dealt with? A Yes. Q And after you told them that you were willing to try them, what happened next? A I believe he asked me about areas that we were interested in doing business, and I provided him some of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	call? A No. Q Did you ask any questions of Mr. Frapier in the course of that telephone call? A I'm sure I did. Q Do you recall what you asked him? A No. Q Had he sent you any documentation in advance of that telephone call? A No. Q Had you sent him any documentation? A No. Q Do you recall if you made any written memo or note about the content of that conversation?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q By that time had they sent you any written documentation about the nature of the services that they provided? A I don't recall. Q And had you sent them anything by that time? A I don't think I would have sent them anything. Q Up until this point in time is Mr. Frapier the only fax.com employee that you had dealt with? A Yes. Q And after you told them that you were willing to try them, what happened next? A I believe he asked me about areas that we were interested in doing business, and I provided him some of those areas.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	call? A No. Q Did you ask any questions of Mr. Frapier in the course of that telephone call? A I'm sure I did. Q Do you recall what you asked him? A No. Q Had he sent you any documentation in advance of that telephone call? A No. Q Had you sent him any documentation? A No. Q Do you recall if you made any written memo or note about the content of that conversation? A I don't recall.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q By that time had they sent you any written documentation about the nature of the services that they provided? A I don't recall. Q And had you sent them anything by that time? A I don't think I would have sent them anything. Q Up until this point in time is Mr. Frapier the only fax.com employee that you had dealt with? A Yes. Q And after you told them that you were willing to try them, what happened next? A I believe he asked me about areas that we were interested in doing business, and I provided him some of those areas. Q What were those areas?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	call? A No. Q Did you ask any questions of Mr. Frapier in the course of that telephone call? A I'm sure I did. Q Do you recall what you asked him? A No. Q Had he sent you any documentation in advance of that telephone call? A No. Q Had you sent him any documentation? A No. Q Do you recall if you made any written memo or note about the content of that conversation? A I don't recall. Q I take it that there was, then, a time after	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q By that time had they sent you any written documentation about the nature of the services that they provided? A I don't recall. Q And had you sent them anything by that time? A I don't think I would have sent them anything. Q Up until this point in time is Mr. Frapier the only fax.com employee that you had dealt with? A Yes. Q And after you told them that you were willing to try them, what happened next? A I believe he asked me about areas that we were interested in doing business, and I provided him some of those areas. Q What were those areas? A I don't recall.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	call? A No. Q Did you ask any questions of Mr. Frapier in the course of that telephone call? A I'm sure I did. Q Do you recall what you asked him? A No. Q Had he sent you any documentation in advance of that telephone call? A No. Q Had you sent him any documentation? A No. Q Do you recall if you made any written memo or note about the content of that conversation? A I don't recall. Q I take it that there was, then, a time after that when you again encountered fax.com; is that correct?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q By that time had they sent you any written documentation about the nature of the services that they provided? A I don't recall. Q And had you sent them anything by that time? A I don't think I would have sent them anything. Q Up until this point in time is Mr. Frapier the only fax.com employee that you had dealt with? A Yes. Q And after you told them that you were willing to try them, what happened next? A I believe he asked me about areas that we were interested in doing business, and I provided him some of those areas. Q What were those areas? A I don't recall. Q Can you recall generally?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	call? A No. Q Did you ask any questions of Mr. Frapier in the course of that telephone call? A I'm sure I did. Q Do you recall what you asked him? A No. Q Had he sent you any documentation in advance of that telephone call? A No. Q Had you sent him any documentation? A No. Q Do you recall if you made any written memo or note about the content of that conversation? A I don't recall. Q I take it that there was, then, a time after that when you again encountered fax.com; is that correct? A Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q By that time had they sent you any written documentation about the nature of the services that they provided? A I don't recall. Q And had you sent them anything by that time? A I don't think I would have sent them anything. Q Up until this point in time is Mr. Frapier the only fax.com employee that you had dealt with? A Yes. Q And after you told them that you were willing to try them, what happened next? A I believe he asked me about areas that we were interested in doing business, and I provided him some of those areas. Q What were those areas? A I don't recall. Q Can you recall generally? A Well, New Century lends in all 50 states. And,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	call? A No. Q Did you ask any questions of Mr. Frapier in the course of that telephone call? A I'm sure I did. Q Do you recall what you asked him? A No. Q Had he sent you any documentation in advance of that telephone call? A No. Q Had you sent him any documentation? A No. Q Do you recall if you made any written memo or note about the content of that conversation? A I don't recall. Q I take it that there was, then, a time after that when you again encountered fax.com; is that correct? A Yes. Q When did that occur?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q By that time had they sent you any written documentation about the nature of the services that they provided? A I don't recall. Q And had you sent them anything by that time? A I don't think I would have sent them anything. Q Up until this point in time is Mr. Frapier the only fax.com employee that you had dealt with? A Yes. Q And after you told them that you were willing to try them, what happened next? A I believe he asked me about areas that we were interested in doing business, and I provided him some of those areas. Q What were those areas? A I don't recall. Q Can you recall generally? A Well, New Century lends in all 50 states. And, you know, I can't recall with any specificity. But it
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	call? A No. Q Did you ask any questions of Mr. Frapier in the course of that telephone call? A I'm sure I did. Q Do you recall what you asked him? A No. Q Had he sent you any documentation in advance of that telephone call? A No. Q Had you sent him any documentation? A No. Q Do you recall if you made any written memo or note about the content of that conversation? A I don't recall. Q I take it that there was, then, a time after that when you again encountered fax.com; is that correct? A Yes. Q When did that occur? A I don't recall the date specifically. And I'm	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q By that time had they sent you any written documentation about the nature of the services that they provided? A I don't recall. Q And had you sent them anything by that time? A I don't think I would have sent them anything. Q Up until this point in time is Mr. Frapier the only fax.com employee that you had dealt with? A Yes. Q And after you told them that you were willing to try them, what happened next? A I believe he asked me about areas that we were interested in doing business, and I provided him some of those areas. Q What were those areas? A I don't recall. Q Can you recall generally? A Well, New Century lends in all 50 states. And, you know, I can't recall with any specificity. But it was probably a list of, you know, a great number of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	call? A No. Q Did you ask any questions of Mr. Frapier in the course of that telephone call? A I'm sure I did. Q Do you recall what you asked him? A No. Q Had he sent you any documentation in advance of that telephone call? A No. Q Had you sent him any documentation? A No. Q Do you recall if you made any written memo or note about the content of that conversation? A I don't recall. Q I take it that there was, then, a time after that when you again encountered fax.com; is that correct? A Yes. Q When did that occur? A I don't recall the date specifically. And I'm not trying to be obscure or evasive, I just don't really	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q By that time had they sent you any written documentation about the nature of the services that they provided? A I don't recall. Q And had you sent them anything by that time? A I don't think I would have sent them anything. Q Up until this point in time is Mr. Frapier the only fax.com employee that you had dealt with? A Yes. Q And after you told them that you were willing to try them, what happened next? A I believe he asked me about areas that we were interested in doing business, and I provided him some of those areas. Q What were those areas? A I don't recall. Q Can you recall generally? A Well, New Century lends in all 50 states. And, you know, I can't recall with any specificity. But it was probably a list of, you know, a great number of states.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	call? A No. Q Did you ask any questions of Mr. Frapier in the course of that telephone call? A I'm sure I did. Q Do you recall what you asked him? A No. Q Had he sent you any documentation in advance of that telephone call? A No. Q Had you sent him any documentation? A No. Q Do you recall if you made any written memo or note about the content of that conversation? A I don't recall. Q I take it that there was, then, a time after that when you again encountered fax.com; is that correct? A Yes. Q When did that occur? A I don't recall the date specifically. And I'm not trying to be obscure or evasive, I just don't really recall.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q By that time had they sent you any written documentation about the nature of the services that they provided? A I don't recall. Q And had you sent them anything by that time? A I don't think I would have sent them anything. Q Up until this point in time is Mr. Frapier the only fax.com employee that you had dealt with? A Yes. Q And after you told them that you were willing to try them, what happened next? A I believe he asked me about areas that we were interested in doing business, and I provided him some of those areas. Q What were those areas? A I don't recall. Q Can you recall generally? A Well, New Century lends in all 50 states. And, you know, I can't recall with any specificity. But it was probably a list of, you know, a great number of states. Q Okay. Would you have provided him a written
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	call? A No. Q Did you ask any questions of Mr. Frapier in the course of that telephone call? A I'm sure I did. Q Do you recall what you asked him? A No. Q Had he sent you any documentation in advance of that telephone call? A No. Q Had you sent him any documentation? A No. Q Do you recall if you made any written memo or note about the content of that conversation? A I don't recall. Q I take it that there was, then, a time after that when you again encountered fax.com; is that correct? A Yes. Q When did that occur? A I don't recall the date specifically. And I'm not trying to be obscure or evasive, I just don't really recall. Q Were you still serving as director of marketing?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Q By that time had they sent you any written documentation about the nature of the services that they provided? A I don't recall. Q And had you sent them anything by that time? A I don't think I would have sent them anything. Q Up until this point in time is Mr. Frapier the only fax.com employee that you had dealt with? A Yes. Q And after you told them that you were willing to try them, what happened next? A I believe he asked me about areas that we were interested in doing business, and I provided him some of those areas. Q What were those areas? A I don't recall. Q Can you recall generally? A Well, New Century lends in all 50 states. And, you know, I can't recall with any specificity. But it was probably a list of, you know, a great number of states. Q Okay. Would you have provided him a written list of the states that you were interested in?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	call? A No. Q Did you ask any questions of Mr. Frapier in the course of that telephone call? A I'm sure I did. Q Do you recall what you asked him? A No. Q Had he sent you any documentation in advance of that telephone call? A No. Q Had you sent him any documentation? A No. Q Do you recall if you made any written memo or note about the content of that conversation? A I don't recall. Q I take it that there was, then, a time after that when you again encountered fax.com; is that correct? A Yes. Q When did that occur? A I don't recall the date specifically. And I'm not trying to be obscure or evasive, I just don't really recall.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q By that time had they sent you any written documentation about the nature of the services that they provided? A I don't recall. Q And had you sent them anything by that time? A I don't think I would have sent them anything. Q Up until this point in time is Mr. Frapier the only fax.com employee that you had dealt with? A Yes. Q And after you told them that you were willing to try them, what happened next? A I believe he asked me about areas that we were interested in doing business, and I provided him some of those areas. Q What were those areas? A I don't recall. Q Can you recall generally? A Well, New Century lends in all 50 states. And, you know, I can't recall with any specificity. But it was probably a list of, you know, a great number of states. Q Okay. Would you have provided him a written

1			I
١ ^	telephone discussion.	1	Q When you elected to try fax.com's services, did
2	Q And what happened next?	2	you have to get authority from anyone else to do that?
3	A I believe he came back with something as to, you	3	A Yes.
4	know, the numbers in certain states that he recommended.	4	Q Who did you have to get authority from?
5	Q Did he do that in writing or by telephone?	5	A Kirk Redding.
6	A I don't recall.	6	Q Can you spell his last name?
7	Q What happened next?	7	A R-e-d-d-i-n-g.
8	A We you know, we had, you know, various	8	Q What was Mr. Redding's position?
9	discussions, and this is over some time. And I think	9	A President of central operations.
10	it's important to put this into perspective. This was a	10	Q What did you tell Mr. Redding about fax.com?
11	dot in, you know I mean a pinhead on a map. It was	11	A I basically described their services, and the
12	just that small of a campaign.	12	experience that Mr. Harrel had with them.
13	So it's not something that we, you know,	13	Q What did Mr. Redding say to you, if anything,
14	primarily did. I was focused on many other things at the	14	about fax.com?
15	time.	15	A You know, I don't recall.
16	Q And eventually we're going to get into the	16	Q Do you recall if you provided him with anything
i .	documents. And I think that will help focus your memory	17	in writing before discussing this issue?
17		1	
18	towards specific dates and specific issues. But before I do that, I just want to get a	18	A At the time? I'm sorry.
19		19	Q You said you had to go to Mr. Redding to get
20	general time line from you as to how the relationship	20	authority to engage fax.com's services.
21	with fax.com developed.	21	A Yes.
22	You've told us that they contacted you. There	22	Q Did you do this in writing?
23	was some discussion of geographic areas. They got back	23	A No.
24	to you about some numbers.	24	Q It was simply a conversation?
25	What happened next?	25	A Yes.
	Page 21		Page 23
1	A That was about it up until such time you	1	Q Was it in person or over the telephone?
2	know, I believe they sent over an order or contract.	2	A In person.
3	Q Okay. Did you conduct any investigation as to	3	Q Was anyone else involved in that conversation?
4	fax.com?	4	A No.
1	A When you say investigation, I'm not sure what	5	Q And after that meeting I take it you received
5	you mean there.	6	authorization to engage fax.com?
7	Q Fair enough. You told us that you had	7	A I believe we received a contract.
8	previously received a referral from a colleague of yours.	8	Q But Mr. Redding authorized you to engage
1	A Yes.	9	fax.com; is that correct?
9		10	A Yes.
10	•	11	Q Did he do so in writing?
11	A No. Q Did you check out their website, if they had a		Q Did He do so in writing:
1			Λ No.
12		12	A No.
13	website?	13	Q Again, it was simply an in-person conversation?
13 14	website? A No.	13 14	Q Again, it was simply an in-person conversation?A Correct.
13 14 15	website? A No. Q Did you ask within the organization about	13 14 15	Q Again, it was simply an in-person conversation?A Correct.Q And after that meeting did you document the
13 14 15 16	website? A No. Q Did you ask within the organization about fax.com?	13 14 15 16	Q Again, it was simply an in-person conversation?A Correct.Q And after that meeting did you document the nature of that meeting in any fashion?
13 14 15 16 17	website? A No. Q Did you ask within the organization about fax.com? A Within New Century?	13 14 15 16 17	Q Again, it was simply an in-person conversation?A Correct.Q And after that meeting did you document the nature of that meeting in any fashion?A No.
13 14 15 16 17 18	website? A No. Q Did you ask within the organization about fax.com? A Within New Century? Q Correct.	13 14 15 16 17 18	 Q Again, it was simply an in-person conversation? A Correct. Q And after that meeting did you document the nature of that meeting in any fashion? A No. Q Do you know if he did?
13 14 15 16 17 18 19	website? A No. Q Did you ask within the organization about fax.com? A Within New Century? Q Correct. A No.	13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 Q Again, it was simply an in-person conversation? A Correct. Q And after that meeting did you document the nature of that meeting in any fashion? A No. Q Do you know if he did? A I don't know.
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	website? A No. Q Did you ask within the organization about fax.com? A Within New Century? Q Correct. A No. Q Prior to this time had you ever engaged the	13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 Q Again, it was simply an in-person conversation? A Correct. Q And after that meeting did you document the nature of that meeting in any fashion? A No. Q Do you know if he did? A I don't know. Q After you got authorization from Mr. Redding,
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	website? A No. Q Did you ask within the organization about fax.com? A Within New Century? Q Correct. A No. Q Prior to this time had you ever engaged the services of a fax broadcasting company?	13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Q Again, it was simply an in-person conversation? A Correct. Q And after that meeting did you document the nature of that meeting in any fashion? A No. Q Do you know if he did? A I don't know. Q After you got authorization from Mr. Redding, what happened next?
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	website? A No. Q Did you ask within the organization about fax.com? A Within New Century? Q Correct. A No. Q Prior to this time had you ever engaged the services of a fax broadcasting company? A No.	13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Q Again, it was simply an in-person conversation? A Correct. Q And after that meeting did you document the nature of that meeting in any fashion? A No. Q Do you know if he did? A I don't know. Q After you got authorization from Mr. Redding, what happened next? A I believe they sent over a contract.
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	website? A No. Q Did you ask within the organization about fax.com? A Within New Century? Q Correct. A No. Q Prior to this time had you ever engaged the services of a fax broadcasting company? A No. Q Prior to this time had New Century, on its own,	13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Q Again, it was simply an in-person conversation? A Correct. Q And after that meeting did you document the nature of that meeting in any fashion? A No. Q Do you know if he did? A I don't know. Q After you got authorization from Mr. Redding, what happened next? A I believe they sent over a contract. Q Fair enough.
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	website? A No. Q Did you ask within the organization about fax.com? A Within New Century? Q Correct. A No. Q Prior to this time had you ever engaged the services of a fax broadcasting company? A No.	13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Q Again, it was simply an in-person conversation? A Correct. Q And after that meeting did you document the nature of that meeting in any fashion? A No. Q Do you know if he did? A I don't know. Q After you got authorization from Mr. Redding, what happened next? A I believe they sent over a contract. Q Fair enough. Mr. Nese, I'm going to hand to the court
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	website? A No. Q Did you ask within the organization about fax.com? A Within New Century? Q Correct. A No. Q Prior to this time had you ever engaged the services of a fax broadcasting company? A No. Q Prior to this time had New Century, on its own,	13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 Q Again, it was simply an in-person conversation? A Correct. Q And after that meeting did you document the nature of that meeting in any fashion? A No. Q Do you know if he did? A I don't know. Q After you got authorization from Mr. Redding, what happened next? A I believe they sent over a contract. Q Fair enough.

		,	
1	will let the reporter mark that, and then I'll identify	1	A Yes.
2	it on the record.	2	Q What is that notation?
3	(Defendant Exhibit 1 was marked for	3	A My initials.
4	identification by the court reporter.)	4	Q On the second page there is another notation
5	BY MR. CUNNINGHAM:	5	which is identified as paragraph 14. Do you see that?
6	Q Mr. Nese, I'm going to hand you a document that	6	A Yes.
7	has been marked as Exhibit number 1. This is a	7	Q Again is that your handwriting?
8	three-page document. The first page bears the date March	8	A Yes.
9	14, 2002. And it appears to be a fax cover sheet from	9	Q And are those your initials at the end?
10	fax.com to Frank Nese, and the next two pages consist of	10	A Yes.
11	an attachment that bears the title Fax Broadcasting	11	Q Is this the only fax broadcasting agreement that
12	Agreement.	12	you ever executed with fax.com?
13	Why don't you take a minute to look at that.	13	A Yes, that I'm aware of.
14	You don't need to read through the contract unless you	14	Q Okay. You told us that at some point they sent
15	want to or unless your counsel wants you to.	15	a contract over to you; is that right?
16	A Well, if you're going ask me about a specific	16	A Yes.
17	portion, I'll read through it.	17	Q Is this, in fact, that contract?
18	Q How about I start with the general questions,	18	A It could be.
19	and if, in fact, you feel the need to read a specific	19	Q Do you know that it is?
20	provision, by all means you're welcome to.	20	A I would assume so.
21	A Very good.	21	Q Okay. The handwritten notations reflect changes
22	Q Let's start with the attachment. You would	22	
23	agree that the title on that document is Fax Broadcasting	23	to the agreement that you proposed; is that correct? A Yes.
24	Agreement?	24	
25	A That's what it says.	25	Q And is it your understanding that fax.com agreed
	Page 25	25	to your proposed changes?
	raye 25		Page 27
l 1	Q And the date provided in the first sentence is	1	A Yes
1 2	Q And the date provided in the first sentence is June 7, 2001: is that right?	1 2	A Yes. Q With whom were you discussing this contract with
2	June 7, 2001; is that right?	2	Q With whom were you discussing this contract with
2	June 7, 2001; is that right? A Yes.	2	Q With whom were you discussing this contract with at fax.com?
2 3 4	June 7, 2001; is that right? A Yes. Q Sitting here today, do you recall this document?	2 3 4	Q With whom were you discussing this contract with at fax.com? A Mr. Frapier.
2 3 4 5	June 7, 2001; is that right? A Yes. Q Sitting here today, do you recall this document? A Do I recall seeing it?	2 3 4 5	Q With whom were you discussing this contract with at fax.com? A Mr. Frapier. Q Were you discussing this with anyone else?
2 3 4 5 6	June 7, 2001; is that right? A Yes. Q Sitting here today, do you recall this document? A Do I recall seeing it? Q Yes.	2 3 4 5 6	Q With whom were you discussing this contract with at fax.com? A Mr. Frapier. Q Were you discussing this with anyone else? A Mr. Redding.
2 3 4 5 6 7	June 7, 2001; is that right? A Yes. Q Sitting here today, do you recall this document? A Do I recall seeing it? Q Yes. A Vaguely.	2 3 4 5 6 7	Q With whom were you discussing this contract with at fax.com? A Mr. Frapier. Q Were you discussing this with anyone else? A Mr. Redding. Q Anyone else?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	June 7, 2001; is that right? A Yes. Q Sitting here today, do you recall this document? A Do I recall seeing it? Q Yes. A Vaguely. Q Okay. On the second page there is a signature	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q With whom were you discussing this contract with at fax.com? A Mr. Frapier. Q Were you discussing this with anyone else? A Mr. Redding. Q Anyone else? A No.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	June 7, 2001; is that right? A Yes. Q Sitting here today, do you recall this document? A Do I recall seeing it? Q Yes. A Vaguely. Q Okay. On the second page there is a signature at the bottom. Do you see that?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 Q With whom were you discussing this contract with at fax.com? A Mr. Frapier. Q Were you discussing this with anyone else? A Mr. Redding. Q Anyone else? A No. Q In June of 2001 did New Century have a legal
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	June 7, 2001; is that right? A Yes. Q Sitting here today, do you recall this document? A Do I recall seeing it? Q Yes. A Vaguely. Q Okay. On the second page there is a signature at the bottom. Do you see that? A Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q With whom were you discussing this contract with at fax.com? A Mr. Frapier. Q Were you discussing this with anyone else? A Mr. Redding. Q Anyone else? A No. Q In June of 2001 did New Century have a legal department?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	June 7, 2001; is that right? A Yes. Q Sitting here today, do you recall this document? A Do I recall seeing it? Q Yes. A Vaguely. Q Okay. On the second page there is a signature at the bottom. Do you see that? A Yes. Q Is that your signature?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q With whom were you discussing this contract with at fax.com? A Mr. Frapier. Q Were you discussing this with anyone else? A Mr. Redding. Q Anyone else? A No. Q In June of 2001 did New Century have a legal department? A I'm sure they did.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	June 7, 2001; is that right? A Yes. Q Sitting here today, do you recall this document? A Do I recall seeing it? Q Yes. A Vaguely. Q Okay. On the second page there is a signature at the bottom. Do you see that? A Yes. Q Is that your signature? A Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q With whom were you discussing this contract with at fax.com? A Mr. Frapier. Q Were you discussing this with anyone else? A Mr. Redding. Q Anyone else? A No. Q In June of 2001 did New Century have a legal department? A I'm sure they did. Q Did you consult the legal department I'm
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	June 7, 2001; is that right? A Yes. Q Sitting here today, do you recall this document? A Do I recall seeing it? Q Yes. A Vaguely. Q Okay. On the second page there is a signature at the bottom. Do you see that? A Yes. Q Is that your signature? A Yes. Q And on both pages there appears to be some	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q With whom were you discussing this contract with at fax.com? A Mr. Frapier. Q Were you discussing this with anyone else? A Mr. Redding. Q Anyone else? A No. Q In June of 2001 did New Century have a legal department? A I'm sure they did. Q Did you consult the legal department I'm sorry. In June of 2001 did you consult the legal
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	June 7, 2001; is that right? A Yes. Q Sitting here today, do you recall this document? A Do I recall seeing it? Q Yes. A Vaguely. Q Okay. On the second page there is a signature at the bottom. Do you see that? A Yes. Q Is that your signature? A Yes. Q And on both pages there appears to be some handwriting. Do you see that?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q With whom were you discussing this contract with at fax.com? A Mr. Frapier. Q Were you discussing this with anyone else? A Mr. Redding. Q Anyone else? A No. Q In June of 2001 did New Century have a legal department? A I'm sure they did. Q Did you consult the legal department I'm sorry. In June of 2001 did you consult the legal department about this contract?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	June 7, 2001; is that right? A Yes. Q Sitting here today, do you recall this document? A Do I recall seeing it? Q Yes. A Vaguely. Q Okay. On the second page there is a signature at the bottom. Do you see that? A Yes. Q Is that your signature? A Yes. Q And on both pages there appears to be some handwriting. Do you see that? A I do.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q With whom were you discussing this contract with at fax.com? A Mr. Frapier. Q Were you discussing this with anyone else? A Mr. Redding. Q Anyone else? A No. Q In June of 2001 did New Century have a legal department? A I'm sure they did. Q Did you consult the legal department I'm sorry. In June of 2001 did you consult the legal department about this contract? A No.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	June 7, 2001; is that right? A Yes. Q Sitting here today, do you recall this document? A Do I recall seeing it? Q Yes. A Vaguely. Q Okay. On the second page there is a signature at the bottom. Do you see that? A Yes. Q Is that your signature? A Yes. Q And on both pages there appears to be some handwriting. Do you see that? A I do. Q Why don't we focus on the handwriting on the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q With whom were you discussing this contract with at fax.com? A Mr. Frapier. Q Were you discussing this with anyone else? A Mr. Redding. Q Anyone else? A No. Q In June of 2001 did New Century have a legal department? A I'm sure they did. Q Did you consult the legal department I'm sorry. In June of 2001 did you consult the legal department about this contract? A No. MR. LITTLE: That's a yes-or-no question.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	June 7, 2001; is that right? A Yes. Q Sitting here today, do you recall this document? A Do I recall seeing it? Q Yes. A Vaguely. Q Okay. On the second page there is a signature at the bottom. Do you see that? A Yes. Q Is that your signature? A Yes. Q And on both pages there appears to be some handwriting. Do you see that? A I do. Q Why don't we focus on the handwriting on the first page of the attachment, which bears the Bates	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q With whom were you discussing this contract with at fax.com? A Mr. Frapier. Q Were you discussing this with anyone else? A Mr. Redding. Q Anyone else? A No. Q In June of 2001 did New Century have a legal department? A I'm sure they did. Q Did you consult the legal department I'm sorry. In June of 2001 did you consult the legal department about this contract? A No. MR. LITTLE: That's a yes-or-no question. THE WITNESS: No.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	June 7, 2001; is that right? A Yes. Q Sitting here today, do you recall this document? A Do I recall seeing it? Q Yes. A Vaguely. Q Okay. On the second page there is a signature at the bottom. Do you see that? A Yes. Q Is that your signature? A Yes. Q And on both pages there appears to be some handwriting. Do you see that? A I do. Q Why don't we focus on the handwriting on the first page of the attachment, which bears the Bates number NCMC00023.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q With whom were you discussing this contract with at fax.com? A Mr. Frapier. Q Were you discussing this with anyone else? A Mr. Redding. Q Anyone else? A No. Q In June of 2001 did New Century have a legal department? A I'm sure they did. Q Did you consult the legal department I'm sorry. In June of 2001 did you consult the legal department about this contract? A No. MR. LITTLE: That's a yes-or-no question. THE WITNESS: No. BY MR. CUNNINGHAM:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	June 7, 2001; is that right? A Yes. Q Sitting here today, do you recall this document? A Do I recall seeing it? Q Yes. A Vaguely. Q Okay. On the second page there is a signature at the bottom. Do you see that? A Yes. Q Is that your signature? A Yes. Q And on both pages there appears to be some handwriting. Do you see that? A I do. Q Why don't we focus on the handwriting on the first page of the attachment, which bears the Bates number NCMC00023. Do you see the handwritten words or other terms	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q With whom were you discussing this contract with at fax.com? A Mr. Frapier. Q Were you discussing this with anyone else? A Mr. Redding. Q Anyone else? A No. Q In June of 2001 did New Century have a legal department? A I'm sure they did. Q Did you consult the legal department I'm sorry. In June of 2001 did you consult the legal department about this contract? A No. MR. LITTLE: That's a yes-or-no question. THE WITNESS: No. BY MR. CUNNINGHAM: Q Who is Jeffrey Dupree?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	June 7, 2001; is that right? A Yes. Q Sitting here today, do you recall this document? A Do I recall seeing it? Q Yes. A Vaguely. Q Okay. On the second page there is a signature at the bottom. Do you see that? A Yes. Q Is that your signature? A Yes. Q And on both pages there appears to be some handwriting. Do you see that? A I do. Q Why don't we focus on the handwriting on the first page of the attachment, which bears the Bates number NCMC00023.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q With whom were you discussing this contract with at fax.com? A Mr. Frapier. Q Were you discussing this with anyone else? A Mr. Redding. Q Anyone else? A No. Q In June of 2001 did New Century have a legal department? A I'm sure they did. Q Did you consult the legal department I'm sorry. In June of 2001 did you consult the legal department about this contract? A No. MR. LITTLE: That's a yes-or-no question. THE WITNESS: No. BY MR. CUNNINGHAM: Q Who is Jeffrey Dupree? A I don't know.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	June 7, 2001; is that right? A Yes. Q Sitting here today, do you recall this document? A Do I recall seeing it? Q Yes. A Vaguely. Q Okay. On the second page there is a signature at the bottom. Do you see that? A Yes. Q Is that your signature? A Yes. Q And on both pages there appears to be some handwriting. Do you see that? A I do. Q Why don't we focus on the handwriting on the first page of the attachment, which bears the Bates number NCMC00023. Do you see the handwritten words or other terms as agreed? A Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q With whom were you discussing this contract with at fax.com? A Mr. Frapier. Q Were you discussing this with anyone else? A Mr. Redding. Q Anyone else? A No. Q In June of 2001 did New Century have a legal department? A I'm sure they did. Q Did you consult the legal department I'm sorry. In June of 2001 did you consult the legal department about this contract? A No. MR. LITTLE: That's a yes-or-no question. THE WITNESS: No. BY MR. CUNNINGHAM: Q Who is Jeffrey Dupree? A I don't know. Q I'd like to direct your attention to paragraph
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	June 7, 2001; is that right? A Yes. Q Sitting here today, do you recall this document? A Do I recall seeing it? Q Yes. A Vaguely. Q Okay. On the second page there is a signature at the bottom. Do you see that? A Yes. Q Is that your signature? A Yes. Q And on both pages there appears to be some handwriting. Do you see that? A I do. Q Why don't we focus on the handwriting on the first page of the attachment, which bears the Bates number NCMC00023. Do you see the handwritten words or other terms as agreed?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q With whom were you discussing this contract with at fax.com? A Mr. Frapier. Q Were you discussing this with anyone else? A Mr. Redding. Q Anyone else? A No. Q In June of 2001 did New Century have a legal department? A I'm sure they did. Q Did you consult the legal department I'm sorry. In June of 2001 did you consult the legal department about this contract? A No. MR. LITTLE: That's a yes-or-no question. THE WITNESS: No. BY MR. CUNNINGHAM: Q Who is Jeffrey Dupree? A I don't know. Q I'd like to direct your attention to paragraph number 3. The heading of that paragraph is "Use of the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	June 7, 2001; is that right? A Yes. Q Sitting here today, do you recall this document? A Do I recall seeing it? Q Yes. A Vaguely. Q Okay. On the second page there is a signature at the bottom. Do you see that? A Yes. Q Is that your signature? A Yes. Q And on both pages there appears to be some handwriting. Do you see that? A I do. Q Why don't we focus on the handwriting on the first page of the attachment, which bears the Bates number NCMC00023. Do you see the handwritten words or other terms as agreed? A Yes. Q Is that your handwriting? A Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q With whom were you discussing this contract with at fax.com? A Mr. Frapier. Q Were you discussing this with anyone else? A Mr. Redding. Q Anyone else? A No. Q In June of 2001 did New Century have a legal department? A I'm sure they did. Q Did you consult the legal department I'm sorry. In June of 2001 did you consult the legal department about this contract? A No. MR. LITTLE: That's a yes-or-no question. THE WITNESS: No. BY MR. CUNNINGHAM: Q Who is Jeffrey Dupree? A I don't know. Q I'd like to direct your attention to paragraph number 3. The heading of that paragraph is "Use of the Services with Seller's Fax Data."
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	June 7, 2001; is that right? A Yes. Q Sitting here today, do you recall this document? A Do I recall seeing it? Q Yes. A Vaguely. Q Okay. On the second page there is a signature at the bottom. Do you see that? A Yes. Q Is that your signature? A Yes. Q And on both pages there appears to be some handwriting. Do you see that? A I do. Q Why don't we focus on the handwriting on the first page of the attachment, which bears the Bates number NCMC00023. Do you see the handwritten words or other terms as agreed? A Yes. Q Is that your handwriting?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q With whom were you discussing this contract with at fax.com? A Mr. Frapier. Q Were you discussing this with anyone else? A Mr. Redding. Q Anyone else? A No. Q In June of 2001 did New Century have a legal department? A I'm sure they did. Q Did you consult the legal department I'm sorry. In June of 2001 did you consult the legal department about this contract? A No. MR. LITTLE: That's a yes-or-no question. THE WITNESS: No. BY MR. CUNNINGHAM: Q Who is Jeffrey Dupree? A I don't know. Q I'd like to direct your attention to paragraph number 3. The heading of that paragraph is "Use of the Services with Seller's Fax Data." Do you see that?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	June 7, 2001; is that right? A Yes. Q Sitting here today, do you recall this document? A Do I recall seeing it? Q Yes. A Vaguely. Q Okay. On the second page there is a signature at the bottom. Do you see that? A Yes. Q Is that your signature? A Yes. Q And on both pages there appears to be some handwriting. Do you see that? A I do. Q Why don't we focus on the handwriting on the first page of the attachment, which bears the Bates number NCMC00023. Do you see the handwritten words or other terms as agreed? A Yes. Q Is that your handwriting? A Yes. Q And there's a notation of the word "agreed." Do	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Q With whom were you discussing this contract with at fax.com? A Mr. Frapier. Q Were you discussing this with anyone else? A Mr. Redding. Q Anyone else? A No. Q In June of 2001 did New Century have a legal department? A I'm sure they did. Q Did you consult the legal department I'm sorry. In June of 2001 did you consult the legal department about this contract? A No. MR. LITTLE: That's a yes-or-no question. THE WITNESS: No. BY MR. CUNNINGHAM: Q Who is Jeffrey Dupree? A I don't know. Q I'd like to direct your attention to paragraph number 3. The heading of that paragraph is "Use of the Services with Seller's Fax Data."

1	Q Do you recall if you used fax.com's fax data?	1	set up a separate file to contain documents regarding
2	A Yes.	2	fax.com?
3	Q It's true, then, that you didn't provide fax	3	A I don't recall.
4	numbers to fax.com?	4	MR. CUNNINGHAM: Number 2, please.
5	A No, we did not.	5	(Defendant Exhibit 2 was marked for
6	Q Okay. You did not provide customer lists to	6	identification by the court reporter.)
7	fax.com?	7	BY MR. CUNNINGHAM:
8	A No.	8	Q Mr. Nese, I have handed you a document that has
9	Q That was a poorly phrased question.	9	been marked as Exhibit number 2. This is a two-page
10	Is it true that you did not provide customer	10	document bearing the Bates numbers NCMC00030 through 31.
11	lists to fax.com?	11	And I would ask you to take a second to look at that.
12	A I thought that's what you asked me. But we did	12	Have you had a chance to look at Exhibit number
13	not provide customer lists to fax.com.	13	2?
14	Q Thank you. Do you recall if anyone from fax.com	14	A Yes.
	ever signed this agreement?	15	Q Do you recall ever having seen Exhibit number 2
15 16		16	before?
16	A I don't recall.	17	A No.
17	Q But it appears that you ultimately engaged	18	Q Do you recall that this is the type of document
18	fax.com's services; is that correct?	l	that you would have received in conjunction with your
19	A Yes.	19	interaction with fax.com?
20	MR. LITTLE: Just so we're clear. Did Century	20	
21	engage fax.com's services?	21	A Yes.
22	MR. CUNNINGHAM: Correct. That's what I meant.	22	Q And is this a document that you would have
23	Q Let's look at the cover page of Exhibit number	23	received on or around June 7, 2001?
24	 It's dated March 14 of 2002, correct? 	24	MR. LITTLE: Calls for speculation.
25	A Yes.	25	THE WITNESS: I don't know.
	Page 29		Page 31
1	Q It's from Keri Valliere. Do you recall who that	1	BY MR. CUNNINGHAM:
2	person is?	2	Q Do you see the date in the bottom right-hand
3	A No.	3	corner of the document?
4	Q The text of the first and only paragraph says,	4	A Yes,
5	"Frank, I misunderstood what contract Frank was talking	5	Q What is the date there?
6	about. Here is the correct information please disregard	6	A June 7th, 2001.
		7	Q Do you have any reason to doubt that you
7	the previous fax."	8	received this document, Exhibit number 2, on or about
8	Do you see that?	9	June 7, 2001?
9	A Yes.		A Yes.
10	Q Do you recall what the previous fax was?	10	
11	A No.	11	Q And what is the reason for that doubt?
12	Q Do you recall why in March of 2002 you were	12	A I just don't recall. I don't recall receiving
13	asking for the Fax Broadcasting Agreement that you	13	it on that specific day.
14	apparently had signed in June of 2001?	14	Q Okay. You're not affirmatively saying you
15	A Possibly we didn't have a copy of it. I don't	15	didn't get it, you're saying you don't know? If that's
16	recall.	16	not correct, tell me that I'm wrong.
17	Q Do you recall what you did with the contract	17	A I don't know whether I received this or not.
18	after you signed it?	18	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
19	A I gave it to my assistant.	19	
20	Q And what was your assistant's name?	20	there is a reference to the "week of 6/11." Do you see
21	A At that time it was Denny Bira.	21	that?
22	Q And what did Denny do with the agreement, if you	22	
23	know?	23	
24	A I don't know.	24	you had engaged fax.com's services on behalf of New
25	Q Do you know if you ever asked your assistant to	25	Century?
	Page 30		Page 32
		1	

		т	
1	MR. LITTLE: Objection. That assumes facts not in	1	A I don't recall.
2	evidence. He's already testified he doesn't recall	2	MR. LITTLE: Good job.
3	receiving the document.	3	THE WITNESS: That's your job as the marketing guy
4	You can go ahead and answer the question if you	4	to get the best price for the company.
5	understand it.	5	BY MR. CUNNINGHAM:
6	THE WITNESS: I'm sorry. Can you say that again?	6	Q Certainly. And it looks like the price that you
7	BY MR. CUNNINGHAM:	7	got here was \$15,000 for the first batch of faxes; is
8	Q I think you indicated that you generally	8	that correct?
9	recalled receiving Exhibit number 1?	9	MR. LITTLE: Assumes facts not in evidence.
10	A I don't recall receiving the exhibit. I recall	10	THE WITNESS: This is reflecting well, it says
11	this looking like a document that fax.com would use to	11	that.
12	engage its services.	12	BY MR. CUNNINGHAM:
13	Q And when you say yes, you're referring to	13	Q It says \$15,000?
14	Exhibit number 2; is that right?	14	A Yes.
15	A No, I'm referring to oh, yeah, Exhibit 2,	15	Q Do you recall that \$15,000 is roughly the amount
16	page 1.	16	that you paid for the first batch of faxes?
17	Q And a moment ago when we were talking about the	17	MR. LITTLE: Assume facts not in evidence. It
1		ł	
18	first exhibit that I showed you, I think you said that	18	assumes that there was money paid for it assumes there
19	you generally recognized Exhibit number 1, which is the	19	was a first batch of faxes, and it assumes that there was
20	Fax Broadcasting Agreement; is that right?	20	money paid.
21	A Yes.	21	BY MR. CUNNINGHAM:
22	Q And the date of that is June of 2001; is that	22	Q Sure. I'm sorry. Did you answer?
23	right?	23	MR. LITTLE: Counsel, why don't rephrase your
24	A Yes.	24	question.
25	Q What I'm trying to confirm is that you would not	25	BY MR. CUNNINGHAM:
	Page 33		Page 35
1	have retained fax com's services on behalf of New Century	1	O Okay Do you recall that \$15,000 was the amount
1 2	have retained fax.com's services on behalf of New Century	1 2	Q Okay. Do you recall that \$15,000 was the amount
2	before the dates reflected in these documents?	2	that you paid for the fax broadcasting services reflected
2	before the dates reflected in these documents? A That's fair to say.	2 3	that you paid for the fax broadcasting services reflected in Exhibit number 2?
2 3 4	before the dates reflected in these documents? A That's fair to say. Q Okay. Getting back to the table in Exhibit	2 3 4	that you paid for the fax broadcasting services reflected in Exhibit number 2? A No.
2 3 4 5	before the dates reflected in these documents? A That's fair to say. Q Okay. Getting back to the table in Exhibit number 2, do you see the reference to 200,000 block	2 3 4 5	that you paid for the fax broadcasting services reflected in Exhibit number 2? A No. Q What do you recall about the price that you
2 3 4 5 6	before the dates reflected in these documents? A That's fair to say. Q Okay. Getting back to the table in Exhibit number 2, do you see the reference to 200,000 block units?	2 3 4 5 6	that you paid for the fax broadcasting services reflected in Exhibit number 2? A No. Q What do you recall about the price that you paid?
2 3 4 5 6 7	before the dates reflected in these documents? A That's fair to say. Q Okay. Getting back to the table in Exhibit number 2, do you see the reference to 200,000 block units? A Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7	that you paid for the fax broadcasting services reflected in Exhibit number 2? A No. Q What do you recall about the price that you paid? MR. LITTLE: Again, assumes facts not in evidence.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	before the dates reflected in these documents? A That's fair to say. Q Okay. Getting back to the table in Exhibit number 2, do you see the reference to 200,000 block units? A Yes. Q Do you know what that refers to?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	that you paid for the fax broadcasting services reflected in Exhibit number 2? A No. Q What do you recall about the price that you paid? MR. LITTLE: Again, assumes facts not in evidence. It presumes that there was money paid.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	before the dates reflected in these documents? A That's fair to say. Q Okay. Getting back to the table in Exhibit number 2, do you see the reference to 200,000 block units? A Yes. Q Do you know what that refers to? A I believe it's the number of faxes that they	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	that you paid for the fax broadcasting services reflected in Exhibit number 2? A No. Q What do you recall about the price that you paid? MR. LITTLE: Again, assumes facts not in evidence. It presumes that there was money paid. BY MR. CUNNINGHAM:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	before the dates reflected in these documents? A That's fair to say. Q Okay. Getting back to the table in Exhibit number 2, do you see the reference to 200,000 block units? A Yes. Q Do you know what that refers to? A I believe it's the number of faxes that they would send.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	that you paid for the fax broadcasting services reflected in Exhibit number 2? A No. Q What do you recall about the price that you paid? MR. LITTLE: Again, assumes facts not in evidence. It presumes that there was money paid. BY MR. CUNNINGHAM: Q You can answer.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	before the dates reflected in these documents? A That's fair to say. Q Okay. Getting back to the table in Exhibit number 2, do you see the reference to 200,000 block units? A Yes. Q Do you know what that refers to? A I believe it's the number of faxes that they would send. Q Who suggested 200,000?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	that you paid for the fax broadcasting services reflected in Exhibit number 2? A No. Q What do you recall about the price that you paid? MR. LITTLE: Again, assumes facts not in evidence. It presumes that there was money paid. BY MR. CUNNINGHAM: Q You can answer. A I don't recall the \$15,000 number. As I recall,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	before the dates reflected in these documents? A That's fair to say. Q Okay. Getting back to the table in Exhibit number 2, do you see the reference to 200,000 block units? A Yes. Q Do you know what that refers to? A I believe it's the number of faxes that they would send. Q Who suggested 200,000? A It was probably Mr. Rapier. And just to correct	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	that you paid for the fax broadcasting services reflected in Exhibit number 2? A No. Q What do you recall about the price that you paid? MR. LITTLE: Again, assumes facts not in evidence. It presumes that there was money paid. BY MR. CUNNINGHAM: Q You can answer. A I don't recall the \$15,000 number. As I recall, I was negotiating the rate per unit.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	before the dates reflected in these documents? A That's fair to say. Q Okay. Getting back to the table in Exhibit number 2, do you see the reference to 200,000 block units? A Yes. Q Do you know what that refers to? A I believe it's the number of faxes that they would send. Q Who suggested 200,000? A It was probably Mr. Rapier. And just to correct something. I misspelled his name. It's actually,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	that you paid for the fax broadcasting services reflected in Exhibit number 2? A No. Q What do you recall about the price that you paid? MR. LITTLE: Again, assumes facts not in evidence. It presumes that there was money paid. BY MR. CUNNINGHAM: Q You can answer. A I don't recall the \$15,000 number. As I recall, I was negotiating the rate per unit. Q Do you remember anything about the total price?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	before the dates reflected in these documents? A That's fair to say. Q Okay. Getting back to the table in Exhibit number 2, do you see the reference to 200,000 block units? A Yes. Q Do you know what that refers to? A I believe it's the number of faxes that they would send. Q Who suggested 200,000? A It was probably Mr. Rapier. And just to correct something. I misspelled his name. It's actually, F-r-a-p-p-i-e-r.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	that you paid for the fax broadcasting services reflected in Exhibit number 2? A No. Q What do you recall about the price that you paid? MR. LITTLE: Again, assumes facts not in evidence. It presumes that there was money paid. BY MR. CUNNINGHAM: Q You can answer. A I don't recall the \$15,000 number. As I recall, I was negotiating the rate per unit. Q Do you remember anything about the total price? A No.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	before the dates reflected in these documents? A That's fair to say. Q Okay. Getting back to the table in Exhibit number 2, do you see the reference to 200,000 block units? A Yes. Q Do you know what that refers to? A I believe it's the number of faxes that they would send. Q Who suggested 200,000? A It was probably Mr. Rapier. And just to correct something. I misspelled his name. It's actually, F-r-a-p-p-i-e-r. Q Thank you. The table also includes some	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	that you paid for the fax broadcasting services reflected in Exhibit number 2? A No. Q What do you recall about the price that you paid? MR. LITTLE: Again, assumes facts not in evidence. It presumes that there was money paid. BY MR. CUNNINGHAM: Q You can answer. A I don't recall the \$15,000 number. As I recall, I was negotiating the rate per unit. Q Do you remember anything about the total price? A No. Q Did you have to get authority regarding price
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	before the dates reflected in these documents? A That's fair to say. Q Okay. Getting back to the table in Exhibit number 2, do you see the reference to 200,000 block units? A Yes. Q Do you know what that refers to? A I believe it's the number of faxes that they would send. Q Who suggested 200,000? A It was probably Mr. Rapier. And just to correct something. I misspelled his name. It's actually, F-r-a-p-p-i-e-r. Q Thank you. The table also includes some references to rates. Do you see those?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	that you paid for the fax broadcasting services reflected in Exhibit number 2? A No. Q What do you recall about the price that you paid? MR. LITTLE: Again, assumes facts not in evidence. It presumes that there was money paid. BY MR. CUNNINGHAM: Q You can answer. A I don't recall the \$15,000 number. As I recall, I was negotiating the rate per unit. Q Do you remember anything about the total price? A No. Q Did you have to get authority regarding price from Mr. Redding?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	before the dates reflected in these documents? A That's fair to say. Q Okay. Getting back to the table in Exhibit number 2, do you see the reference to 200,000 block units? A Yes. Q Do you know what that refers to? A I believe it's the number of faxes that they would send. Q Who suggested 200,000? A It was probably Mr. Rapier. And just to correct something. I misspelled his name. It's actually, F-r-a-p-p-i-e-r. Q Thank you. The table also includes some references to rates. Do you see those? A Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	that you paid for the fax broadcasting services reflected in Exhibit number 2? A No. Q What do you recall about the price that you paid? MR. LITTLE: Again, assumes facts not in evidence. It presumes that there was money paid. BY MR. CUNNINGHAM: Q You can answer. A I don't recall the \$15,000 number. As I recall, I was negotiating the rate per unit. Q Do you remember anything about the total price? A No. Q Did you have to get authority regarding price from Mr. Redding? A Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	before the dates reflected in these documents? A That's fair to say. Q Okay. Getting back to the table in Exhibit number 2, do you see the reference to 200,000 block units? A Yes. Q Do you know what that refers to? A I believe it's the number of faxes that they would send. Q Who suggested 200,000? A It was probably Mr. Rapier. And just to correct something. I misspelled his name. It's actually, F-r-a-p-p-i-e-r. Q Thank you. The table also includes some references to rates. Do you see those? A Yes. Q Was there any negotiation of the rates to be	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	that you paid for the fax broadcasting services reflected in Exhibit number 2? A No. Q What do you recall about the price that you paid? MR. LITTLE: Again, assumes facts not in evidence. It presumes that there was money paid. BY MR. CUNNINGHAM: Q You can answer. A I don't recall the \$15,000 number. As I recall, I was negotiating the rate per unit. Q Do you remember anything about the total price? A No. Q Did you have to get authority regarding price from Mr. Redding? A Yes. Q Did that require a second conversation with
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	before the dates reflected in these documents? A That's fair to say. Q Okay. Getting back to the table in Exhibit number 2, do you see the reference to 200,000 block units? A Yes. Q Do you know what that refers to? A I believe it's the number of faxes that they would send. Q Who suggested 200,000? A It was probably Mr. Rapier. And just to correct something. I misspelled his name. It's actually, F-r-a-p-p-i-e-r. Q Thank you. The table also includes some references to rates. Do you see those? A Yes. Q Was there any negotiation of the rates to be charged for fax.com's services?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	that you paid for the fax broadcasting services reflected in Exhibit number 2? A No. Q What do you recall about the price that you paid? MR. LITTLE: Again, assumes facts not in evidence. It presumes that there was money paid. BY MR. CUNNINGHAM: Q You can answer. A I don't recall the \$15,000 number. As I recall, I was negotiating the rate per unit. Q Do you remember anything about the total price? A No. Q Did you have to get authority regarding price from Mr. Redding? A Yes. Q Did that require a second conversation with Mr. Redding?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	before the dates reflected in these documents? A That's fair to say. Q Okay. Getting back to the table in Exhibit number 2, do you see the reference to 200,000 block units? A Yes. Q Do you know what that refers to? A I believe it's the number of faxes that they would send. Q Who suggested 200,000? A It was probably Mr. Rapier. And just to correct something. I misspelled his name. It's actually, F-r-a-p-p-i-e-r. Q Thank you. The table also includes some references to rates. Do you see those? A Yes. Q Was there any negotiation of the rates to be charged for fax.com's services? A Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	that you paid for the fax broadcasting services reflected in Exhibit number 2? A No. Q What do you recall about the price that you paid? MR. LITTLE: Again, assumes facts not in evidence. It presumes that there was money paid. BY MR. CUNNINGHAM: Q You can answer. A I don't recall the \$15,000 number. As I recall, I was negotiating the rate per unit. Q Do you remember anything about the total price? A No. Q Did you have to get authority regarding price from Mr. Redding? A Yes. Q Did that require a second conversation with Mr. Redding? A Mr. Redding. And I reported to him. And we
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	before the dates reflected in these documents? A That's fair to say. Q Okay. Getting back to the table in Exhibit number 2, do you see the reference to 200,000 block units? A Yes. Q Do you know what that refers to? A I believe it's the number of faxes that they would send. Q Who suggested 200,000? A It was probably Mr. Rapier. And just to correct something. I misspelled his name. It's actually, F-r-a-p-p-i-e-r. Q Thank you. The table also includes some references to rates. Do you see those? A Yes. Q Was there any negotiation of the rates to be charged for fax.com's services? A Yes. Q Were you involved in those negotiations?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	that you paid for the fax broadcasting services reflected in Exhibit number 2? A No. Q What do you recall about the price that you paid? MR. LITTLE: Again, assumes facts not in evidence. It presumes that there was money paid. BY MR. CUNNINGHAM: Q You can answer. A I don't recall the \$15,000 number. As I recall, I was negotiating the rate per unit. Q Do you remember anything about the total price? A No. Q Did you have to get authority regarding price from Mr. Redding? A Yes. Q Did that require a second conversation with Mr. Redding? A Mr. Redding. And I reported to him. And we were in the same building. And we had multiple
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	before the dates reflected in these documents? A That's fair to say. Q Okay. Getting back to the table in Exhibit number 2, do you see the reference to 200,000 block units? A Yes. Q Do you know what that refers to? A I believe it's the number of faxes that they would send. Q Who suggested 200,000? A It was probably Mr. Rapier. And just to correct something. I misspelled his name. It's actually, F-r-a-p-p-i-e-r. Q Thank you. The table also includes some references to rates. Do you see those? A Yes. Q Was there any negotiation of the rates to be charged for fax.com's services? A Yes. Q Were you involved in those negotiations? A Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	that you paid for the fax broadcasting services reflected in Exhibit number 2? A No. Q What do you recall about the price that you paid? MR. LITTLE: Again, assumes facts not in evidence. It presumes that there was money paid. BY MR. CUNNINGHAM: Q You can answer. A I don't recall the \$15,000 number. As I recall, I was negotiating the rate per unit. Q Do you remember anything about the total price? A No. Q Did you have to get authority regarding price from Mr. Redding? A Yes. Q Did that require a second conversation with Mr. Redding? A Mr. Redding. And I reported to him. And we were in the same building. And we had multiple conversations. I don't recall if there was a second and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	before the dates reflected in these documents? A That's fair to say. Q Okay. Getting back to the table in Exhibit number 2, do you see the reference to 200,000 block units? A Yes. Q Do you know what that refers to? A I believe it's the number of faxes that they would send. Q Who suggested 200,000? A It was probably Mr. Rapier. And just to correct something. I misspelled his name. It's actually, F-r-a-p-p-i-e-r. Q Thank you. The table also includes some references to rates. Do you see those? A Yes. Q Was there any negotiation of the rates to be charged for fax.com's services? A Yes. Q Were you involved in those negotiations? A Yes. Q What do you remember about those negotiations?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	that you paid for the fax broadcasting services reflected in Exhibit number 2? A No. Q What do you recall about the price that you paid? MR. LITTLE: Again, assumes facts not in evidence. It presumes that there was money paid. BY MR. CUNNINGHAM: Q You can answer. A I don't recall the \$15,000 number. As I recall, I was negotiating the rate per unit. Q Do you remember anything about the total price? A No. Q Did you have to get authority regarding price from Mr. Redding? A Yes. Q Did that require a second conversation with Mr. Redding? A Mr. Redding. And I reported to him. And we were in the same building. And we had multiple conversations. I don't recall if there was a second and there was a third or how many.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	before the dates reflected in these documents? A That's fair to say. Q Okay. Getting back to the table in Exhibit number 2, do you see the reference to 200,000 block units? A Yes. Q Do you know what that refers to? A I believe it's the number of faxes that they would send. Q Who suggested 200,000? A It was probably Mr. Rapier. And just to correct something. I misspelled his name. It's actually, F-r-a-p-p-i-e-r. Q Thank you. The table also includes some references to rates. Do you see those? A Yes. Q Was there any negotiation of the rates to be charged for fax.com's services? A Yes. Q Were you involved in those negotiations? A Yes. Q What do you remember about those negotiations? A I got the price much lower.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	that you paid for the fax broadcasting services reflected in Exhibit number 2? A No. Q What do you recall about the price that you paid? MR. LITTLE: Again, assumes facts not in evidence. It presumes that there was money paid. BY MR. CUNNINGHAM: Q You can answer. A I don't recall the \$15,000 number. As I recall, I was negotiating the rate per unit. Q Do you remember anything about the total price? A No. Q Did you have to get authority regarding price from Mr. Redding? A Yes. Q Did that require a second conversation with Mr. Redding? A Mr. Redding. And I reported to him. And we were in the same building. And we had multiple conversations. I don't recall if there was a second and there was a third or how many. Q You had told us about your initial conversation
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	before the dates reflected in these documents? A That's fair to say. Q Okay. Getting back to the table in Exhibit number 2, do you see the reference to 200,000 block units? A Yes. Q Do you know what that refers to? A I believe it's the number of faxes that they would send. Q Who suggested 200,000? A It was probably Mr. Rapier. And just to correct something. I misspelled his name. It's actually, F-r-a-p-p-i-e-r. Q Thank you. The table also includes some references to rates. Do you see those? A Yes. Q Was there any negotiation of the rates to be charged for fax.com's services? A Yes. Q Were you involved in those negotiations? A Yes. Q What do you remember about those negotiations?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	that you paid for the fax broadcasting services reflected in Exhibit number 2? A No. Q What do you recall about the price that you paid? MR. LITTLE: Again, assumes facts not in evidence. It presumes that there was money paid. BY MR. CUNNINGHAM: Q You can answer. A I don't recall the \$15,000 number. As I recall, I was negotiating the rate per unit. Q Do you remember anything about the total price? A No. Q Did you have to get authority regarding price from Mr. Redding? A Yes. Q Did that require a second conversation with Mr. Redding? A Mr. Redding. And I reported to him. And we were in the same building. And we had multiple conversations. I don't recall if there was a second and there was a third or how many.

1 you to engage their services.		
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	1	Q Did you have to sign off on the words that they
2 With regard to price, was price discussed in	2	eventually provided to you?
3 that initial conversation, or was it at a subsequent	3	A I don't recall.
4 time?	4	Q Who provided the images that are reflected on
5 A I don't recall.	5	this document? And by images, I'm distinguishing the
6 Q Turning to the next page of Exhibit number 2,	6	words.
7 have you seen that page before?	7	A The graphics you're referring to?
8 A Yes.	8	Q Exactly.
9 Q Is that the fax that you, in fact, engaged	9	A Fax.com.
0 fax.com to transmit?	10	Q Did you have to approve the graphics that are on
1 A Yes.	11	this page?
Q And is this the fax that you engaged them to	12	A I'm sorry.
3 transmit in June of 2001?	13	Q I think you just told us that the graphics were
MR. LITTLE: Objection. Assume facts not in	14	provided by fax.com; is that correct?
5 evidence. He hasn't testified that anything was faxed in	15	A Yes.
l6 June 2001.	16	Q Did you have to consent to the use of those
7 MR. CUNNINGHAM: That's what I'm asking you, is thi	17	graphics?
8 the fax.	18	A Yes.
9 MR. LITTLE: No. You haven't ask him whether	19	Q Did you have to get Mr. Redding's approval for
20 anything was faxed in 2001.	20	the words and graphics contained on this page?
21 BY MR. CUNNINGHAM:	21	A Yes.
Q Was this the contract I'm sorry. Was this	22	Q And did he, in fact, sign off on the use of
23 the fax that you engaged fax.com to transmit in 2001?	23	these words and graphics?
MR. LITTLE: Again, assumes facts not in evidence.	24	A He approved them.
25 BY MR. CUNNINGHAM:	25	Q Do you know if any written documentation was
Page 37	-~	Page 39
1 Q You can answer.	1	made reflecting that approval?
 Q You can answer. A I'm sorry. Maybe we can just go back. 	1 2	made reflecting that approval? A I don't know.
)	
2 A I'm sorry. Maybe we can just go back.	2	A I don't know.
2 A I'm sorry. Maybe we can just go back. 3 Q Certainly. You entered into a contract with 4 fax.com in 2001. We've established that.	2	A I don't know.Q At the bottom of the page there's some
A I'm sorry. Maybe we can just go back. Q Certainly. You entered into a contract with fax.com in 2001. We've established that. A Yes.	2 3 4	A I don't know. Q At the bottom of the page there's some handwriting that says New Century Mortgage and then
2 A I'm sorry. Maybe we can just go back. 3 Q Certainly. You entered into a contract with 4 fax.com in 2001. We've established that. 5 A Yes. 6 Q Is this the facsimile that you asked them to	2 3 4 5 6	A I don't know. Q At the bottom of the page there's some handwriting that says New Century Mortgage and then there's a date. A Yes.
A I'm sorry. Maybe we can just go back. Q Certainly. You entered into a contract with fax.com in 2001. We've established that. A Yes. Q Is this the facsimile that you asked them to transmit on your behalf?	2 3 4 5 6 7	A I don't know. Q At the bottom of the page there's some handwriting that says New Century Mortgage and then there's a date. A Yes. Q Is that your handwriting?
A I'm sorry. Maybe we can just go back. Q Certainly. You entered into a contract with fax.com in 2001. We've established that. A Yes. Q Is this the facsimile that you asked them to transmit on your behalf? A This is a copy of what they prepared.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A I don't know. Q At the bottom of the page there's some handwriting that says New Century Mortgage and then there's a date. A Yes. Q Is that your handwriting? A No.
A I'm sorry. Maybe we can just go back. Q Certainly. You entered into a contract with fax.com in 2001. We've established that. A Yes. Q Is this the facsimile that you asked them to transmit on your behalf? A This is a copy of what they prepared. Q Okay. And is this what they prepared in 2001?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A I don't know. Q At the bottom of the page there's some handwriting that says New Century Mortgage and then there's a date. A Yes. Q Is that your handwriting? A No. Q Do you know whose handwriting that is?
A I'm sorry. Maybe we can just go back. Q Certainly. You entered into a contract with fax.com in 2001. We've established that. A Yes. Q Is this the facsimile that you asked them to transmit on your behalf? A This is a copy of what they prepared. Q Okay. And is this what they prepared in 2001? A I don't recall.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A I don't know. Q At the bottom of the page there's some handwriting that says New Century Mortgage and then there's a date. A Yes. Q Is that your handwriting? A No. Q Do you know whose handwriting that is? A No.
A I'm sorry. Maybe we can just go back. Q Certainly. You entered into a contract with fax.com in 2001. We've established that. A Yes. Q Is this the facsimile that you asked them to transmit on your behalf? A This is a copy of what they prepared. Q Okay. And is this what they prepared in 2001? A I don't recall. MR. LITTLE: Objection. Calls for speculation.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A I don't know. Q At the bottom of the page there's some handwriting that says New Century Mortgage and then there's a date. A Yes. Q Is that your handwriting? A No. Q Do you know whose handwriting that is? A No. Q Mr. Nese, do you recall that shortly after you
A I'm sorry. Maybe we can just go back. Q Certainly. You entered into a contract with fax.com in 2001. We've established that. A Yes. Q Is this the facsimile that you asked them to transmit on your behalf? A This is a copy of what they prepared. Q Okay. And is this what they prepared in 2001? A I don't recall. MR. LITTLE: Objection. Calls for speculation. BY MR. CUNNINGHAM:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A I don't know. Q At the bottom of the page there's some handwriting that says New Century Mortgage and then there's a date. A Yes. Q Is that your handwriting? A No. Q Do you know whose handwriting that is? A No. Q Mr. Nese, do you recall that shortly after you signed the contract with fax.com that they, in fact,
A I'm sorry. Maybe we can just go back. Q Certainly. You entered into a contract with fax.com in 2001. We've established that. A Yes. Q Is this the facsimile that you asked them to transmit on your behalf? A This is a copy of what they prepared. Q Okay. And is this what they prepared in 2001? A I don't recall. MR. LITTLE: Objection. Calls for speculation. BY MR. CUNNINGHAM: Q Do you know when this page was prepared?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A I don't know. Q At the bottom of the page there's some handwriting that says New Century Mortgage and then there's a date. A Yes. Q Is that your handwriting? A No. Q Do you know whose handwriting that is? A No. Q Mr. Nese, do you recall that shortly after you signed the contract with fax.com that they, in fact, provided you with fax broadcasting services?
A I'm sorry. Maybe we can just go back. Q Certainly. You entered into a contract with fax.com in 2001. We've established that. A Yes. Q Is this the facsimile that you asked them to transmit on your behalf? A This is a copy of what they prepared. Q Okay. And is this what they prepared in 2001? A I don't recall. MR. LITTLE: Objection. Calls for speculation. BY MR. CUNNINGHAM: Q Do you know when this page was prepared? A No.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A I don't know. Q At the bottom of the page there's some handwriting that says New Century Mortgage and then there's a date. A Yes. Q Is that your handwriting? A No. Q Do you know whose handwriting that is? A No. Q Mr. Nese, do you recall that shortly after you signed the contract with fax.com that they, in fact, provided you with fax broadcasting services? A No.
A I'm sorry. Maybe we can just go back. Q Certainly. You entered into a contract with fax.com in 2001. We've established that. A Yes. Q Is this the facsimile that you asked them to transmit on your behalf? A This is a copy of what they prepared. Q Okay. And is this what they prepared in 2001? A I don't recall. MR. LITTLE: Objection. Calls for speculation. BY MR. CUNNINGHAM: Q Do you know when this page was prepared? A No. Q What role, if any, did you play in the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A I don't know. Q At the bottom of the page there's some handwriting that says New Century Mortgage and then there's a date. A Yes. Q Is that your handwriting? A No. Q Do you know whose handwriting that is? A No. Q Mr. Nese, do you recall that shortly after you signed the contract with fax.com that they, in fact, provided you with fax broadcasting services? A No. Q What do you recall about when fax.com first
A I'm sorry. Maybe we can just go back. Q Certainly. You entered into a contract with fax.com in 2001. We've established that. A Yes. Q Is this the facsimile that you asked them to transmit on your behalf? A This is a copy of what they prepared. Q Okay. And is this what they prepared in 2001? A I don't recall. MR. LITTLE: Objection. Calls for speculation. BY MR. CUNNINGHAM: Q Do you know when this page was prepared? A No. Q What role, if any, did you play in the preparation of this document?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A I don't know. Q At the bottom of the page there's some handwriting that says New Century Mortgage and then there's a date. A Yes. Q Is that your handwriting? A No. Q Do you know whose handwriting that is? A No. Q Mr. Nese, do you recall that shortly after you signed the contract with fax.com that they, in fact, provided you with fax broadcasting services? A No. Q What do you recall about when fax.com first provided New Century Mortgage with fax broadcasting
A I'm sorry. Maybe we can just go back. Q Certainly. You entered into a contract with fax.com in 2001. We've established that. A Yes. Q Is this the facsimile that you asked them to transmit on your behalf? A This is a copy of what they prepared. Q Okay. And is this what they prepared in 2001? A I don't recall. MR. LITTLE: Objection. Calls for speculation. BY MR. CUNNINGHAM: Q Do you know when this page was prepared? A No. Q What role, if any, did you play in the preparation of this document? A Providing copy points and information related to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 7	A I don't know. Q At the bottom of the page there's some handwriting that says New Century Mortgage and then there's a date. A Yes. Q Is that your handwriting? A No. Q Do you know whose handwriting that is? A No. Q Mr. Nese, do you recall that shortly after you signed the contract with fax.com that they, in fact, provided you with fax broadcasting services? A No. Q What do you recall about when fax.com first provided New Century Mortgage with fax broadcasting services?
A I'm sorry. Maybe we can just go back. Q Certainly. You entered into a contract with fax.com in 2001. We've established that. A Yes. Q Is this the facsimile that you asked them to transmit on your behalf? A This is a copy of what they prepared. Q Okay. And is this what they prepared in 2001? A I don't recall. MR. LITTLE: Objection. Calls for speculation. BY MR. CUNNINGHAM: Q Do you know when this page was prepared? A No. Q What role, if any, did you play in the preparation of this document? A Providing copy points and information related to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A I don't know. Q At the bottom of the page there's some handwriting that says New Century Mortgage and then there's a date. A Yes. Q Is that your handwriting? A No. Q Do you know whose handwriting that is? A No. Q Mr. Nese, do you recall that shortly after you signed the contract with fax.com that they, in fact, provided you with fax broadcasting services? A No. Q What do you recall about when fax.com first provided New Century Mortgage with fax broadcasting services? A I would say it was I mean the only fax
A I'm sorry. Maybe we can just go back. Q Certainly. You entered into a contract with fax.com in 2001. We've established that. A Yes. Q Is this the facsimile that you asked them to transmit on your behalf? A This is a copy of what they prepared. Q Okay. And is this what they prepared in 2001? A I don't recall. MR. LITTLE: Objection. Calls for speculation. BY MR. CUNNINGHAM: Q Do you know when this page was prepared? A No. Q What role, if any, did you play in the preparation of this document? A Providing copy points and information related to customer base. Q Did you provide the words that are reflected in	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A I don't know. Q At the bottom of the page there's some handwriting that says New Century Mortgage and then there's a date. A Yes. Q Is that your handwriting? A No. Q Do you know whose handwriting that is? A No. Q Mr. Nese, do you recall that shortly after you signed the contract with fax.com that they, in fact, provided you with fax broadcasting services? A No. Q What do you recall about when fax.com first provided New Century Mortgage with fax broadcasting services? A I would say it was I mean the only fax services I recall are the ones that happened in Februar
A I'm sorry. Maybe we can just go back. Q Certainly. You entered into a contract with fax.com in 2001. We've established that. A Yes. Q Is this the facsimile that you asked them to transmit on your behalf? A This is a copy of what they prepared. Q Okay. And is this what they prepared in 2001? A I don't recall. MR. LITTLE: Objection. Calls for speculation. BY MR. CUNNINGHAM: Q Do you know when this page was prepared? A No. Q What role, if any, did you play in the preparation of this document? A Providing copy points and information related to customer base. Q Did you provide the words that are reflected in this page?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A I don't know. Q At the bottom of the page there's some handwriting that says New Century Mortgage and then there's a date. A Yes. Q Is that your handwriting? A No. Q Do you know whose handwriting that is? A No. Q Mr. Nese, do you recall that shortly after you signed the contract with fax.com that they, in fact, provided you with fax broadcasting services? A No. Q What do you recall about when fax.com first provided New Century Mortgage with fax broadcasting services? A I would say it was I mean the only fax services I recall are the ones that happened in Februar Q Okay. The document that we've been looking a
A I'm sorry. Maybe we can just go back. Q Certainly. You entered into a contract with fax.com in 2001. We've established that. A Yes. Q Is this the facsimile that you asked them to transmit on your behalf? A This is a copy of what they prepared. Q Okay. And is this what they prepared in 2001? A I don't recall. MR. LITTLE: Objection. Calls for speculation. BY MR. CUNNINGHAM: Q Do you know when this page was prepared? A No. Q What role, if any, did you play in the preparation of this document? A Providing copy points and information related to customer base. Q Did you provide the words that are reflected in this page? A No.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A I don't know. Q At the bottom of the page there's some handwriting that says New Century Mortgage and then there's a date. A Yes. Q Is that your handwriting? A No. Q Do you know whose handwriting that is? A No. Q Mr. Nese, do you recall that shortly after you signed the contract with fax.com that they, in fact, provided you with fax broadcasting services? A No. Q What do you recall about when fax.com first provided New Century Mortgage with fax broadcasting services? A I would say it was I mean the only fax services I recall are the ones that happened in Februar Q Okay. The document that we've been looking at purports to suggest or strike that.
A I'm sorry. Maybe we can just go back. Q Certainly. You entered into a contract with fax.com in 2001. We've established that. A Yes. Q Is this the facsimile that you asked them to transmit on your behalf? A This is a copy of what they prepared. Q Okay. And is this what they prepared in 2001? A I don't recall. MR. LITTLE: Objection. Calls for speculation. BY MR. CUNNINGHAM: Q Do you know when this page was prepared? A No. Q What role, if any, did you play in the preparation of this document? A Providing copy points and information related to customer base. Q Did you provide the words that are reflected in this page? A No. Q Who provided the words?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A I don't know. Q At the bottom of the page there's some handwriting that says New Century Mortgage and then there's a date. A Yes. Q Is that your handwriting? A No. Q Do you know whose handwriting that is? A No. Q Mr. Nese, do you recall that shortly after you signed the contract with fax.com that they, in fact, provided you with fax broadcasting services? A No. Q What do you recall about when fax.com first provided New Century Mortgage with fax broadcasting services? A I would say it was I mean the only fax services I recall are the ones that happened in Februar Q Okay. The document that we've been looking at purports to suggest or strike that. The document that we've been looking at is dated.
A I'm sorry. Maybe we can just go back. Q Certainly. You entered into a contract with fax.com in 2001. We've established that. A Yes. Q Is this the facsimile that you asked them to transmit on your behalf? A This is a copy of what they prepared. Q Okay. And is this what they prepared in 2001? A I don't recall. MR. LITTLE: Objection. Calls for speculation. BY MR. CUNNINGHAM: Q Do you know when this page was prepared? A No. Q What role, if any, did you play in the preparation of this document? A Providing copy points and information related to customer base. Q Did you provide the words that are reflected in this page? A No. Q Who provided the words? A Fax.com.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A I don't know. Q At the bottom of the page there's some handwriting that says New Century Mortgage and then there's a date. A Yes. Q Is that your handwriting? A No. Q Do you know whose handwriting that is? A No. Q Mr. Nese, do you recall that shortly after you signed the contract with fax.com that they, in fact, provided you with fax broadcasting services? A No. Q What do you recall about when fax.com first provided New Century Mortgage with fax broadcasting services? A I would say it was I mean the only fax services I recall are the ones that happened in Februar Q Okay. The document that we've been looking at purports to suggest or strike that. The document that we've been looking at is dated June of 2001; is that right?
A I'm sorry. Maybe we can just go back. Q Certainly. You entered into a contract with fax.com in 2001. We've established that. A Yes. Q Is this the facsimile that you asked them to transmit on your behalf? A This is a copy of what they prepared. Q Okay. And is this what they prepared in 2001? A I don't recall. MR. LITTLE: Objection. Calls for speculation. BY MR. CUNNINGHAM: Q Do you know when this page was prepared? A No. Q What role, if any, did you play in the preparation of this document? A Providing copy points and information related to customer base. Q Did you provide the words that are reflected in this page? A No. Q Who provided the words? A Fax.com. Q Who at fax.com did that?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	A I don't know. Q At the bottom of the page there's some handwriting that says New Century Mortgage and then there's a date. A Yes. Q Is that your handwriting? A No. Q Do you know whose handwriting that is? A No. Q Mr. Nese, do you recall that shortly after you signed the contract with fax.com that they, in fact, provided you with fax broadcasting services? A No. Q What do you recall about when fax.com first provided New Century Mortgage with fax broadcasting services? A I would say it was I mean the only fax services I recall are the ones that happened in Februar Q Okay. The document that we've been looking at purports to suggest or strike that. The document that we've been looking at is dated June of 2001; is that right? A Yes.
A I'm sorry. Maybe we can just go back. Q Certainly. You entered into a contract with fax.com in 2001. We've established that. A Yes. Q Is this the facsimile that you asked them to transmit on your behalf? A This is a copy of what they prepared. Q Okay. And is this what they prepared in 2001? A I don't recall. MR. LITTLE: Objection. Calls for speculation. BY MR. CUNNINGHAM: Q Do you know when this page was prepared? A No. Q What role, if any, did you play in the preparation of this document? A Providing copy points and information related to customer base. Q Did you provide the words that are reflected in this page? A No. Q Who provided the words? A Fax.com.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A I don't know. Q At the bottom of the page there's some handwriting that says New Century Mortgage and then there's a date. A Yes. Q Is that your handwriting? A No. Q Do you know whose handwriting that is? A No. Q Mr. Nese, do you recall that shortly after you signed the contract with fax.com that they, in fact, provided you with fax broadcasting services? A No. Q What do you recall about when fax.com first provided New Century Mortgage with fax broadcasting services? A I would say it was I mean the only fax services I recall are the ones that happened in Februar Q Okay. The document that we've been looking at purports to suggest or strike that. The document that we've been looking at is dated June of 2001; is that right? A Yes.

1	2001; is that correct?	1	A Yes.
2	A Yes.	2	Q It was your job to fill out documents like this?
3	Q Is it your testimony that there was some delay	3	A No.
4	in time before fax transmission services were actually	4	Q But you did it nonetheless?
5	engaged?	5	A I didn't fill the document out.
6	A Yes.	6	Q Okay. Who filled out the document?
7	Q And why did that delay occur?	7	A Jo Beth Montoya.
8	A Well, again, this was very, very this was	8	Q And do you know who that is?
9	very small in the context of, you know, operating a	9	A Yes.
10	marketing department. And, you know, usually the reason		
11	for the delays are just because you don't have people to	10	1
12	get everything lined up. We were working on other things	12	A Joe Beth Montoya reported to Kirk. Q Tell us Kirk's last name?
13	at the time.	13	
14	And you're right about, you know, about seeing	14	š į
15	the document, because as you can see here, this says	1	, , , , ,
16	6/11.	15	
		16	accounts payable and HR were her primary
17	Q Right.	17	responsibilities.
18	A And then down below it says 6/13, so, you know,	18	Q Does this document bear your signature?
19	there's a difference. So possibly, you know, they were	19	A Yes.
20	going back and forth about	20	Q And it says that at the time that you signed
21	MR. LITTLE: Okay. We're not going to ask you to	21	this you were the senior vice president; is that right?
22	speculate.	22	A Yes.
23	THE WITNESS: I don't know.	23	Q And what's the date of this document?
24	BY MR. CUNNINGHAM:	24	A 6/8/01.
25	Q Mr. Nese, you agree that the first page	25	Q June 8th of 2001?
	Page 41	ĺ	Page 43
—			
Ι.			
1	indicates the week of 6/11; is that correct?	1	A Yes.
2	A Yes.	2	Q In this document you were asking you were
2	A Yes. Q And the handwriting at the bottom refers to a	2	Q In this document you were asking you were asking your company to issue a check in the amount of
2 3 4	A Yes. Q And the handwriting at the bottom refers to a more specific date which is 6/13; is that correct?	2 3 4	Q In this document you were asking you were asking your company to issue a check in the amount of \$15,000 to fax.com; is that correct?
2 3 4 5	A Yes. Q And the handwriting at the bottom refers to a more specific date which is 6/13; is that correct? A Yes.	2 3 4 5	Q In this document you were asking you were asking your company to issue a check in the amount of \$15,000 to fax.com; is that correct? A Yes.
2 3 4 5 6	A Yes. Q And the handwriting at the bottom refers to a more specific date which is 6/13; is that correct? A Yes. Q And you would agree that June 13th is during the	2 3 4 5 6	Q In this document you were asking you were asking your company to issue a check in the amount of \$15,000 to fax.com; is that correct? A Yes. Q Why was it that on June 8th of 2001 you asked
2 3 4 5 6 7	A Yes. Q And the handwriting at the bottom refers to a more specific date which is 6/13; is that correct? A Yes. Q And you would agree that June 13th is during the week of June 11th?	2 3 4 5 6 7	Q In this document you were asking you were asking your company to issue a check in the amount of \$15,000 to fax.com; is that correct? A Yes. Q Why was it that on June 8th of 2001 you asked your company to issue a check for \$15,000 to fax.com?
2 3 4 5 6	A Yes. Q And the handwriting at the bottom refers to a more specific date which is 6/13; is that correct? A Yes. Q And you would agree that June 13th is during the week of June 11th? A Yes, but I didn't sign the document.	2 3 4 5 6	Q In this document you were asking you were asking your company to issue a check in the amount of \$15,000 to fax.com; is that correct? A Yes. Q Why was it that on June 8th of 2001 you asked
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A Yes. Q And the handwriting at the bottom refers to a more specific date which is 6/13; is that correct? A Yes. Q And you would agree that June 13th is during the week of June 11th? A Yes, but I didn't sign the document. Q I understand that. We're going to move on	2 3 4 5 6 7	Q In this document you were asking you were asking your company to issue a check in the amount of \$15,000 to fax.com; is that correct? A Yes. Q Why was it that on June 8th of 2001 you asked your company to issue a check for \$15,000 to fax.com? A As I recall, they had to be paid in advance. Q For what?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A Yes. Q And the handwriting at the bottom refers to a more specific date which is 6/13; is that correct? A Yes. Q And you would agree that June 13th is during the week of June 11th? A Yes, but I didn't sign the document. Q I understand that. We're going to move on temporarily to Exhibit number 3.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q In this document you were asking you were asking your company to issue a check in the amount of \$15,000 to fax.com; is that correct? A Yes. Q Why was it that on June 8th of 2001 you asked your company to issue a check for \$15,000 to fax.com? A As I recall, they had to be paid in advance.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A Yes. Q And the handwriting at the bottom refers to a more specific date which is 6/13; is that correct? A Yes. Q And you would agree that June 13th is during the week of June 11th? A Yes, but I didn't sign the document. Q I understand that. We're going to move on temporarily to Exhibit number 3. (Defendant Exhibit 3 was marked for	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q In this document you were asking you were asking your company to issue a check in the amount of \$15,000 to fax.com; is that correct? A Yes. Q Why was it that on June 8th of 2001 you asked your company to issue a check for \$15,000 to fax.com? A As I recall, they had to be paid in advance. Q For what?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A Yes. Q And the handwriting at the bottom refers to a more specific date which is 6/13; is that correct? A Yes. Q And you would agree that June 13th is during the week of June 11th? A Yes, but I didn't sign the document. Q I understand that. We're going to move on temporarily to Exhibit number 3. (Defendant Exhibit 3 was marked for identification by the court reporter.)	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q In this document you were asking you were asking your company to issue a check in the amount of \$15,000 to fax.com; is that correct? A Yes. Q Why was it that on June 8th of 2001 you asked your company to issue a check for \$15,000 to fax.com? A As I recall, they had to be paid in advance. Q For what? A For their services. Q So you paid them in June? A I don't know.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A Yes. Q And the handwriting at the bottom refers to a more specific date which is 6/13; is that correct? A Yes. Q And you would agree that June 13th is during the week of June 11th? A Yes, but I didn't sign the document. Q I understand that. We're going to move on temporarily to Exhibit number 3. (Defendant Exhibit 3 was marked for identification by the court reporter.) BY MR. CUNNINGHAM:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q In this document you were asking you were asking your company to issue a check in the amount of \$15,000 to fax.com; is that correct? A Yes. Q Why was it that on June 8th of 2001 you asked your company to issue a check for \$15,000 to fax.com? A As I recall, they had to be paid in advance. Q For what? A For their services. Q So you paid them in June? A I don't know. Q I'm sorry. You paid them in June of 2001 for
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A Yes. Q And the handwriting at the bottom refers to a more specific date which is 6/13; is that correct? A Yes. Q And you would agree that June 13th is during the week of June 11th? A Yes, but I didn't sign the document. Q I understand that. We're going to move on temporarily to Exhibit number 3. (Defendant Exhibit 3 was marked for identification by the court reporter.) BY MR. CUNNINGHAM: Q Exhibit number 3 is a one-page document bearing	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q In this document you were asking you were asking your company to issue a check in the amount of \$15,000 to fax.com; is that correct? A Yes. Q Why was it that on June 8th of 2001 you asked your company to issue a check for \$15,000 to fax.com? A As I recall, they had to be paid in advance. Q For what? A For their services. Q So you paid them in June? A I don't know.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A Yes. Q And the handwriting at the bottom refers to a more specific date which is 6/13; is that correct? A Yes. Q And you would agree that June 13th is during the week of June 11th? A Yes, but I didn't sign the document. Q I understand that. We're going to move on temporarily to Exhibit number 3. (Defendant Exhibit 3 was marked for identification by the court reporter.) BY MR. CUNNINGHAM: Q Exhibit number 3 is a one-page document bearing the title "Accounts Payable Check Request." And the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q In this document you were asking you were asking your company to issue a check in the amount of \$15,000 to fax.com; is that correct? A Yes. Q Why was it that on June 8th of 2001 you asked your company to issue a check for \$15,000 to fax.com? A As I recall, they had to be paid in advance. Q For what? A For their services. Q So you paid them in June? A I don't know. Q I'm sorry. You paid them in June of 2001 for
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A Yes. Q And the handwriting at the bottom refers to a more specific date which is 6/13; is that correct? A Yes. Q And you would agree that June 13th is during the week of June 11th? A Yes, but I didn't sign the document. Q I understand that. We're going to move on temporarily to Exhibit number 3. (Defendant Exhibit 3 was marked for identification by the court reporter.) BY MR. CUNNINGHAM: Q Exhibit number 3 is a one-page document bearing the title "Accounts Payable Check Request." And the Bates number is NCMC00029.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q In this document you were asking you were asking your company to issue a check in the amount of \$15,000 to fax.com; is that correct? A Yes. Q Why was it that on June 8th of 2001 you asked your company to issue a check for \$15,000 to fax.com? A As I recall, they had to be paid in advance. Q For what? A For their services. Q So you paid them in June? A I don't know. Q I'm sorry. You paid them in June of 2001 for their fax broadcasting services? A I don't know. Q Why then would you have been issuing a document
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A Yes. Q And the handwriting at the bottom refers to a more specific date which is 6/13; is that correct? A Yes. Q And you would agree that June 13th is during the week of June 11th? A Yes, but I didn't sign the document. Q I understand that. We're going to move on temporarily to Exhibit number 3. (Defendant Exhibit 3 was marked for identification by the court reporter.) BY MR. CUNNINGHAM: Q Exhibit number 3 is a one-page document bearing the title "Accounts Payable Check Request." And the Bates number is NCMC00029. Please take a look at that.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q In this document you were asking you were asking your company to issue a check in the amount of \$15,000 to fax.com; is that correct? A Yes. Q Why was it that on June 8th of 2001 you asked your company to issue a check for \$15,000 to fax.com? A As I recall, they had to be paid in advance. Q For what? A For their services. Q So you paid them in June? A I don't know. Q I'm sorry. You paid them in June of 2001 for their fax broadcasting services? A I don't know.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A Yes. Q And the handwriting at the bottom refers to a more specific date which is 6/13; is that correct? A Yes. Q And you would agree that June 13th is during the week of June 11th? A Yes, but I didn't sign the document. Q I understand that. We're going to move on temporarily to Exhibit number 3. (Defendant Exhibit 3 was marked for identification by the court reporter.) BY MR. CUNNINGHAM: Q Exhibit number 3 is a one-page document bearing the title "Accounts Payable Check Request." And the Bates number is NCMC00029. Please take a look at that. Have you had a chance to look at this document?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q In this document you were asking you were asking your company to issue a check in the amount of \$15,000 to fax.com; is that correct? A Yes. Q Why was it that on June 8th of 2001 you asked your company to issue a check for \$15,000 to fax.com? A As I recall, they had to be paid in advance. Q For what? A For their services. Q So you paid them in June? A I don't know. Q I'm sorry. You paid them in June of 2001 for their fax broadcasting services? A I don't know. Q Why then would you have been issuing a document such as this? A Well, we may have prepared the document and not
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A Yes. Q And the handwriting at the bottom refers to a more specific date which is 6/13; is that correct? A Yes. Q And you would agree that June 13th is during the week of June 11th? A Yes, but I didn't sign the document. Q I understand that. We're going to move on temporarily to Exhibit number 3. (Defendant Exhibit 3 was marked for identification by the court reporter.) BY MR. CUNNINGHAM: Q Exhibit number 3 is a one-page document bearing the title "Accounts Payable Check Request." And the Bates number is NCMC00029. Please take a look at that.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q In this document you were asking you were asking your company to issue a check in the amount of \$15,000 to fax.com; is that correct? A Yes. Q Why was it that on June 8th of 2001 you asked your company to issue a check for \$15,000 to fax.com? A As I recall, they had to be paid in advance. Q For what? A For their services. Q So you paid them in June? A I don't know. Q I'm sorry. You paid them in June of 2001 for their fax broadcasting services? A I don't know. Q Why then would you have been issuing a document such as this?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A Yes. Q And the handwriting at the bottom refers to a more specific date which is 6/13; is that correct? A Yes. Q And you would agree that June 13th is during the week of June 11th? A Yes, but I didn't sign the document. Q I understand that. We're going to move on temporarily to Exhibit number 3. (Defendant Exhibit 3 was marked for identification by the court reporter.) BY MR. CUNNINGHAM: Q Exhibit number 3 is a one-page document bearing the title "Accounts Payable Check Request." And the Bates number is NCMC00029. Please take a look at that. Have you had a chance to look at this document?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q In this document you were asking you were asking your company to issue a check in the amount of \$15,000 to fax.com; is that correct? A Yes. Q Why was it that on June 8th of 2001 you asked your company to issue a check for \$15,000 to fax.com? A As I recall, they had to be paid in advance. Q For what? A For their services. Q So you paid them in June? A I don't know. Q I'm sorry. You paid them in June of 2001 for their fax broadcasting services? A I don't know. Q Why then would you have been issuing a document such as this? A Well, we may have prepared the document and not
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A Yes. Q And the handwriting at the bottom refers to a more specific date which is 6/13; is that correct? A Yes. Q And you would agree that June 13th is during the week of June 11th? A Yes, but I didn't sign the document. Q I understand that. We're going to move on temporarily to Exhibit number 3. (Defendant Exhibit 3 was marked for identification by the court reporter.) BY MR. CUNNINGHAM: Q Exhibit number 3 is a one-page document bearing the title "Accounts Payable Check Request." And the Bates number is NCMC00029. Please take a look at that. Have you had a chance to look at this document? A Yes. Q And you would agree that it's an accounts payable check request?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q In this document you were asking you were asking your company to issue a check in the amount of \$15,000 to fax.com; is that correct? A Yes. Q Why was it that on June 8th of 2001 you asked your company to issue a check for \$15,000 to fax.com? A As I recall, they had to be paid in advance. Q For what? A For their services. Q So you paid them in June? A I don't know. Q I'm sorry. You paid them in June of 2001 for their fax broadcasting services? A I don't know. Q Why then would you have been issuing a document such as this? A Well, we may have prepared the document and not elected to proceed with their services, so
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A Yes. Q And the handwriting at the bottom refers to a more specific date which is 6/13; is that correct? A Yes. Q And you would agree that June 13th is during the week of June 11th? A Yes, but I didn't sign the document. Q I understand that. We're going to move on temporarily to Exhibit number 3. (Defendant Exhibit 3 was marked for identification by the court reporter.) BY MR. CUNNINGHAM: Q Exhibit number 3 is a one-page document bearing the title "Accounts Payable Check Request." And the Bates number is NCMC00029. Please take a look at that. Have you had a chance to look at this document? A Yes. Q And you would agree that it's an accounts	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q In this document you were asking you were asking your company to issue a check in the amount of \$15,000 to fax.com; is that correct? A Yes. Q Why was it that on June 8th of 2001 you asked your company to issue a check for \$15,000 to fax.com? A As I recall, they had to be paid in advance. Q For what? A For their services. Q So you paid them in June? A I don't know. Q I'm sorry. You paid them in June of 2001 for their fax broadcasting services? A I don't know. Q Why then would you have been issuing a document such as this? A Well, we may have prepared the document and not elected to proceed with their services, so Q Are you saying that that is, in fact, what
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A Yes. Q And the handwriting at the bottom refers to a more specific date which is 6/13; is that correct? A Yes. Q And you would agree that June 13th is during the week of June 11th? A Yes, but I didn't sign the document. Q I understand that. We're going to move on temporarily to Exhibit number 3. (Defendant Exhibit 3 was marked for identification by the court reporter.) BY MR. CUNNINGHAM: Q Exhibit number 3 is a one-page document bearing the title "Accounts Payable Check Request." And the Bates number is NCMC00029. Please take a look at that. Have you had a chance to look at this document? A Yes. Q And you would agree that it's an accounts payable check request? A Yes. Q Is this the type of document that you completed	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q In this document you were asking you were asking your company to issue a check in the amount of \$15,000 to fax.com; is that correct? A Yes. Q Why was it that on June 8th of 2001 you asked your company to issue a check for \$15,000 to fax.com? A As I recall, they had to be paid in advance. Q For what? A For their services. Q So you paid them in June? A I don't know. Q I'm sorry. You paid them in June of 2001 for their fax broadcasting services? A I don't know. Q Why then would you have been issuing a document such as this? A Well, we may have prepared the document and not elected to proceed with their services, so Q Are you saying that that is, in fact, what happened?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	A Yes. Q And the handwriting at the bottom refers to a more specific date which is 6/13; is that correct? A Yes. Q And you would agree that June 13th is during the week of June 11th? A Yes, but I didn't sign the document. Q I understand that. We're going to move on temporarily to Exhibit number 3. (Defendant Exhibit 3 was marked for identification by the court reporter.) BY MR. CUNNINGHAM: Q Exhibit number 3 is a one-page document bearing the title "Accounts Payable Check Request." And the Bates number is NCMC00029. Please take a look at that. Have you had a chance to look at this document? A Yes. Q And you would agree that it's an accounts payable check request? A Yes. Q Is this the type of document that you completed in the regular course of business at New Century	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q In this document you were asking you were asking your company to issue a check in the amount of \$15,000 to fax.com; is that correct? A Yes. Q Why was it that on June 8th of 2001 you asked your company to issue a check for \$15,000 to fax.com? A As I recall, they had to be paid in advance. Q For what? A For their services. Q So you paid them in June? A I don't know. Q I'm sorry. You paid them in June of 2001 for their fax broadcasting services? A I don't know. Q Why then would you have been issuing a document such as this? A Well, we may have prepared the document and not elected to proceed with their services, so Q Are you saying that that is, in fact, what happened? A I don't know.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A Yes. Q And the handwriting at the bottom refers to a more specific date which is 6/13; is that correct? A Yes. Q And you would agree that June 13th is during the week of June 11th? A Yes, but I didn't sign the document. Q I understand that. We're going to move on temporarily to Exhibit number 3. (Defendant Exhibit 3 was marked for identification by the court reporter.) BY MR. CUNNINGHAM: Q Exhibit number 3 is a one-page document bearing the title "Accounts Payable Check Request." And the Bates number is NCMC00029. Please take a look at that. Have you had a chance to look at this document? A Yes. Q And you would agree that it's an accounts payable check request? A Yes. Q Is this the type of document that you completed	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q In this document you were asking you were asking your company to issue a check in the amount of \$15,000 to fax.com; is that correct? A Yes. Q Why was it that on June 8th of 2001 you asked your company to issue a check for \$15,000 to fax.com? A As I recall, they had to be paid in advance. Q For what? A For their services. Q So you paid them in June? A I don't know. Q I'm sorry. You paid them in June of 2001 for their fax broadcasting services? A I don't know. Q Why then would you have been issuing a document such as this? A Well, we may have prepared the document and not elected to proceed with their services, so Q Are you saying that that is, in fact, what happened? A I don't know. Q You don't know if they were paid in June of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	A Yes. Q And the handwriting at the bottom refers to a more specific date which is 6/13; is that correct? A Yes. Q And you would agree that June 13th is during the week of June 11th? A Yes, but I didn't sign the document. Q I understand that. We're going to move on temporarily to Exhibit number 3. (Defendant Exhibit 3 was marked for identification by the court reporter.) BY MR. CUNNINGHAM: Q Exhibit number 3 is a one-page document bearing the title "Accounts Payable Check Request." And the Bates number is NCMC00029. Please take a look at that. Have you had a chance to look at this document? A Yes. Q And you would agree that it's an accounts payable check request? A Yes. Q Is this the type of document that you completed in the regular course of business at New Century	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Q In this document you were asking you were asking your company to issue a check in the amount of \$15,000 to fax.com; is that correct? A Yes. Q Why was it that on June 8th of 2001 you asked your company to issue a check for \$15,000 to fax.com? A As I recall, they had to be paid in advance. Q For what? A For their services. Q So you paid them in June? A I don't know. Q I'm sorry. You paid them in June of 2001 for their fax broadcasting services? A I don't know. Q Why then would you have been issuing a document such as this? A Well, we may have prepared the document and not elected to proceed with their services, so Q Are you saying that that is, in fact, what happened? A I don't know. Q You don't know if they were paid in June of 2001?

1 Q You don't know if they performed fax services in 2 June of 2001? 3 A I don't know. 4 Q Okay. Do you know if they performed fax 5 services at any point in 2001? 6 A I don't know. 7 Q Do you see that the document indicates that the 8 check was needed by June 11th, 2001? 9 A Yes. 1 Q And was there ever a time whe advertising along with advertising on s 3 A Doing them in conjunction with 4 Q Correct. 5 A No. 6 Q Okay. So this would not have 7 conjunction with, for example, a news 8 A It would not have been. 9 Q Or a television advertisement?	some other medium?
3 A I don't know. 4 Q Okay. Do you know if they performed fax 5 services at any point in 2001? 6 A I don't know. 7 Q Do you see that the document indicates that the 8 check was needed by June 11th, 2001? 8 A I don't know. 9 Conjunction with a Q Correct. 9 Q Okay. So this would not have 7 conjunction with, for example, a news 8 A It would not have been.	
4 Q Okay. Do you know if they performed fax 5 services at any point in 2001? 6 A I don't know. 7 Q Do you see that the document indicates that the 8 check was needed by June 11th, 2001? 4 Q Correct. 5 A No. 6 Q Okay. So this would not have 7 conjunction with, for example, a news 8 A It would not have been.	one another?
5 services at any point in 2001? 6 A I don't know. 7 Q Do you see that the document indicates that the 8 check was needed by June 11th, 2001? 5 A No. 6 Q Okay. So this would not have 7 conjunction with, for example, a news 8 A It would not have been.	
6 A I don't know. 7 Q Do you see that the document indicates that the 8 check was needed by June 11th, 2001? 6 Q Okay. So this would not have 7 conjunction with, for example, a news 8 A It would not have been.	
7 Q Do you see that the document indicates that the 8 check was needed by June 11th, 2001? 7 conjunction with, for example, a news 8 A It would not have been.	
8 check was needed by June 11th, 2001? 8 A It would not have been.	
O Or a tale vision advertisement?	paper advertisement?
Q A Yes 9 Q Or a television advertisement?	
0 // (00)	
10 Q Do you recall why the check was needed by June 10 A It would not have been.	
11 11th, 2001? 11 Q Or a direct mail advertisement	?
12 A I don't recall. 12 A It would not have been.	
13 Q You agree that \$15,000 is the amount that was 13 Q And you seem certain that it w	ould not have
14 previously indicated in Exhibit number 2; is that 14 been. Why is that?	
15 A Because it was so small, and v	we were just
16 A Yes. 16 testing.	
17 Q Getting back to Exhibit number 2, we were 17 Q Okay. In order strike that.	
18 talking about the words and graphics on the fax. 18 Was it your responsibility to ma	ke sure that
19 In the middle of the document it indicates a 19 there was somebody available to ans	wer this phone number
20 telephone number, which is 800 205-9422. 20 if anybody called?	
21 Do you see that? 21 A Yes.	
22 A Yes. 22 Q And how did you go about fulf	illing that
23 Q Is that a phone number that you provided to 23 responsibility?	
24 fax.com? 24 A Well, we had a group of custo	mer service
25 A I don't know. 25 representatives that answered all call	lls from all
Page 45 Page 47	
4 O De very lineary who provided that to fav com if 4 marketing chappels	
1 Q Do you know who provided that to fax.com, if 1 marketing channels.	•
2 anyone? 2 Q Where were they located? 3 A I don't know. 3 A At 340 Commerce Center.	
3 A I don't know. 3 A At 340 Commerce Center,	HVIIIC.
7. 1. 20.7.1.	
4 Q Do you recall if that is a phone number 4 Q And this is a telephone nu	mber that would have
4 Q Do you recall if that is a phone number 5 established by New Century Mortgage Corporation? 4 Q And this is a telephone number 5 directed the caller to that center;	mber that would have
4 Q Do you recall if that is a phone number 5 established by New Century Mortgage Corporation? 6 A I don't know. 4 Q And this is a telephone number 5 directed the caller to that center; 6 A It should have.	imber that would have is that correct?
4 Q Do you recall if that is a phone number 5 established by New Century Mortgage Corporation? 6 A I don't know. 7 Q Is it possible that it wasn't a New Century 4 Q And this is a telephone number 5 directed the caller to that center; 6 A It should have. 7 Q Is this the only phone number 7 Q Is this the only phone number 8 directed the caller to that center; 9 Q Is this the only phone number 9 directed the caller to that center; 9 Q Is this the only phone number 9 directed the caller to that center; 9 Q Is this the only phone number	imber that would have is that correct? nber that would have
4 Q Do you recall if that is a phone number 5 established by New Century Mortgage Corporation? 6 A I don't know. 7 Q Is it possible that it wasn't a New Century 8 number? 4 Q And this is a telephone number 5 directed the caller to that center; 6 A It should have. 7 Q Is this the only phone number directed the caller to that center;	imber that would have is that correct? nber that would have
4 Q Do you recall if that is a phone number 5 established by New Century Mortgage Corporation? 6 A I don't know. 7 Q Is it possible that it wasn't a New Century 8 number? 9 A I don't think so. 4 Q And this is a telephone number of directed the caller to that center; 6 A It should have. 7 Q Is this the only phone number of directed the caller to that center; 8 directed the caller to that center; 9 A No.	imber that would have is that correct? nber that would have?
4 Q Do you recall if that is a phone number 5 established by New Century Mortgage Corporation? 6 A I don't know. 7 Q Is it possible that it wasn't a New Century 8 number? 9 A I don't think so. 10 Q Okay. Was this facsimile sent in conjunction 4 Q And this is a telephone number directed the caller to that center? 5 directed the caller to that center? 7 Q Is this the only phone number directed the caller to that center? 9 A No. 10 Q Did New Century have m	imber that would have is that correct? nber that would have?
4 Q Do you recall if that is a phone number 5 established by New Century Mortgage Corporation? 6 A I don't know. 7 Q Is it possible that it wasn't a New Century 8 number? 9 A I don't think so. 10 Q Okay. Was this facsimile sent in conjunction 11 with a larger advertising campaign? 4 Q And this is a telephone number of directed the caller to that center? 5 directed the caller to that center? 9 A No. 10 Q Did New Century have m 11 numbers?	imber that would have is that correct? nber that would have?
4 Q Do you recall if that is a phone number 5 established by New Century Mortgage Corporation? 6 A I don't know. 7 Q Is it possible that it wasn't a New Century 8 number? 9 A I don't think so. 10 Q Okay. Was this facsimile sent in conjunction 11 with a larger advertising campaign? 12 MR. LITTLE: Objection. Assumes facts not in 4 Q And this is a telephone number of directed the caller to that center; 6 A It should have. 7 Q Is this the only phone number of directed the caller to that center; 9 A No. 10 Q Did New Century have mumbers? 11 numbers? 12 A Yes.	imber that would have is that correct? inber that would have? any different telephor
4 Q And this is a telephone number 5 established by New Century Mortgage Corporation? 6 A I don't know. 7 Q Is it possible that it wasn't a New Century 8 number? 9 A I don't think so. 10 Q Okay. Was this facsimile sent in conjunction 11 with a larger advertising campaign? 12 MR. LITTLE: Objection. Assumes facts not in 13 evidence. Assumes that this was sent. 4 Q And this is a telephone number of directed the caller to that center? 5 directed the caller to that center? 6 A It should have. 7 Q Is this the only phone number of directed the caller to that center? 9 A No. 10 Q Did New Century have more number. 11 numbers? 12 A Yes. 13 Q And did it have many difference.	imber that would have is that correct? inber that would have? any different telephor
4 Q And this is a telephone number established by New Century Mortgage Corporation? 5 established by New Century Mortgage Corporation? 6 A I don't know. 7 Q Is it possible that it wasn't a New Century number? 9 A I don't think so. 10 Q Okay. Was this facsimile sent in conjunction with a larger advertising campaign? 11 with a larger advertising campaign? 12 MR. LITTLE: Objection. Assumes facts not in evidence. Assumes that this was sent. 13 evidence. Assumes that this was sent. 14 THE WITNESS: I don't know. 4 Q And this is a telephone number of directed the caller to that center? 5 directed the caller to that center? 9 A No. 9 A No. 10 Q Did New Century have more number. 11 numbers? 12 A Yes. 13 Q And did it have many difference.	imber that would have is that correct? inber that would have? any different telephor
Q Do you recall if that is a phone number established by New Century Mortgage Corporation? A I don't know. Q Is it possible that it wasn't a New Century number? A I don't think so. Q Okay. Was this facsimile sent in conjunction with a larger advertising campaign? MR. LITTLE: Objection. Assumes facts not in evidence. Assumes that this was sent. THE WITNESS: I don't know. Q Do you recall if that is a phone number of directed the caller to that center; A I don't know. C Is this the only phone number of directed the caller to that center; A No. C Did New Century have mumbers? A Yes. C And this is a telephone number of directed the caller to that center; A No. C Did New Century have mumbers? A Yes. C And did it have many difference in the caller to that center; A No. C Did New Century have mumbers? A Yes. C And did it have many difference in the caller to that center; A No. C Did New Century have mumbers? A Yes. C And did it have many difference in the caller to that center; A No. C Did New Century have mumbers? A Yes. C And did it have many difference in the caller to that center; A No. C Did New Century have mumbers? A Yes. C And did it have many difference in the caller to that center; A No. C Did New Century have mumbers? A Yes. C And did it have many difference in the caller to that center; A No. C Did New Century have mumbers? A Yes. C And did it have many difference in the caller to that center; A No. C Did New Century have mumbers? A Yes. C A No. C Did New Century have mumbers? C A No. C Did New Century have mumbers? C A No. C Did New Century have mumbers? C A No. C Did New Century have mumbers? C A No. C Did New Century have mumbers? C A No. C Did New Century have mumbers? C A No. C Did New Century have mumbers? C A No. C Did New Century have mumbers? C A No. C Did New Century have mumbers? C A No. C Did New Century have mumbers? C Did New Century h	imber that would have is that correct? inber that would have? any different telephor
Q Do you recall if that is a phone number established by New Century Mortgage Corporation? A I don't know. Q Is it possible that it wasn't a New Century number? A I don't think so. Q Okay. Was this facsimile sent in conjunction with a larger advertising campaign? MR. LITTLE: Objection. Assumes facts not in wide evidence. Assumes that this was sent. THE WITNESS: I don't know. BY MR. CUNNINGHAM: Q Do you recall if you ever engaged other types of 4 Q And this is a telephone number of directed the caller to that center? A It should have. Q Is this the only phone number of directed the caller to that center? A No. Q Is this the only phone number of directed the caller to that center? A No. Q Do you recall if that is a phone number of directed the caller to that center? A No. Q Do you recall if that is a phone number of directed the caller to that center? A No. Q Do you recall if that is a phone number of directed the caller to that center? A No. Q Do you recall if that is a phone number of directed the caller to that center? A No. Q Do you recall if that is a telephone number. A It should have. A It should have. A No. Q Da No. Q And did it have many difference numbers? A It should have. A No. Q Da No.	imber that would have is that correct? The that would have is any different telephore is any different telephone.
Q Do you recall if that is a phone number established by New Century Mortgage Corporation? A I don't know. Q Is it possible that it wasn't a New Century number? A I don't think so. Q Okay. Was this facsimile sent in conjunction with a larger advertising campaign? MR. LITTLE: Objection. Assumes facts not in evidence. Assumes that this was sent. THE WITNESS: I don't know. BY MR. CUNNINGHAM: Q Do you recall if you ever engaged other types of advertising which reflects the services advertised in 4 Q And this is a telephone number of directed the caller to that center? A It should have. Q Is this the only phone number of directed the caller to that center? A No. Q Did New Century have mumbers? A Yes.	imber that would have is that correct? Inber that would have? any different telephore erent 800 telephone sults of a particular
Q Do you recall if that is a phone number established by New Century Mortgage Corporation? A I don't know. Q Is it possible that it wasn't a New Century number? A I don't think so. Q Okay. Was this facsimile sent in conjunction with a larger advertising campaign? MR. LITTLE: Objection. Assumes facts not in evidence. Assumes that this was sent. THE WITNESS: I don't know. BY MR. CUNNINGHAM: Q Do you recall if you ever engaged other types of advertising which reflects the services advertised in this fax? That was a bad question. Let me start that 4 Q And this is a telephone number of directed the caller to that center? A It should have. Q Is this the only phone number of directed the caller to that center? A No. Q Did New Century have mumbers? A Yes. Q And did it have many difference of advertising which reflects the services advertised in this fax? That was a bad question. Let me start that	imber that would have is that correct? Inber that would have? any different telephore erent 800 telephone sults of a particular
4 Q Do you recall if that is a phone number 5 established by New Century Mortgage Corporation? 6 A I don't know. 7 Q Is it possible that it wasn't a New Century 8 number? 9 A I don't think so. 10 Q Okay. Was this facsimile sent in conjunction 11 with a larger advertising campaign? 12 MR. LITTLE: Objection. Assumes facts not in 13 evidence. Assumes that this was sent. 14 THE WITNESS: I don't know. 15 BY MR. CUNNINGHAM: 16 Q Do you recall if you ever engaged other types of 17 advertising which reflects the services advertised in 18 this fax? That was a bad question. Let me start that 19 over. 4 Q And this is a telephone number of directed the caller to that center? 5 A It should have. 7 Q Is this the only phone numbers? 9 A No. 10 Q Did New Century have mumbers? 11 A Yes. 12 A Yes. 13 Q And did it have many difference of this fax? That was a bad question. Let me start that over. 15 BY MR. CUNNINGHAM: 16 Q Do you recall if you ever engaged other types of advertising which reflects the services advertised in this fax? That was a bad question. Let me start that over.	imber that would have is that correct? Inber that would have? any different telephore erent 800 telephone sults of a particular why the customer would have
4 Q Do you recall if that is a phone number 5 established by New Century Mortgage Corporation? 6 A I don't know. 7 Q Is it possible that it wasn't a New Century 8 number? 9 A I don't think so. 10 Q Okay. Was this facsimile sent in conjunction 11 with a larger advertising campaign? 12 MR. LITTLE: Objection. Assumes facts not in 13 evidence. Assumes that this was sent. 14 THE WITNESS: I don't know. 15 BY MR. CUNNINGHAM: 16 Q Do you recall if you ever engaged other types of advertising which reflects the services advertised in this fax? That was a bad question. Let me start that over. 20 A Okay. 4 Q And this is a telephone number of directed the caller to that center? 5 A It should have. 7 Q Is this the only phone numbers? 9 A No. 10 Q Did New Century have monumbers? 11 numbers? 12 A Yes. 13 Q And did it have many difference in this fax? That was a bad question. Let me start that over. 15 A Yes. 16 Q Why was that? 17 A So you could track the recampaign and know the reason calling. 20 Q Why would you want to the caller to that center; 21 A Yes. 22 Q And did it have many difference in the caller to that center; 23 A No. 4 Okay. 4 Okay. 5 Did New Century have monumbers? 14 A Yes. 15 A Yes. 16 Q Why was that? 17 A So you could track the recampaign and know the reason calling. 20 Q Why would you want to the caller to that center; 20 Q Why was the caller to that center; 20 A No. 20 Q Did New Century have monumbers? 21 A Yes. 22 Q And did it have many difference in the caller to that center; 23 A Yes. 24 Q And this is a telephone number. 25 A It should have. 26 A It should have. 27 Q Is this the only phone numbers? 28 A No. 29 A No. 20 Q Why was that center; 30 A Yes. 31 Q And did it have many difference in the caller to that center; 4 A Yes. 4 Okay. 4 Okay. 5 Q Did New Century have monumbers? 4 A Yes. 4 Okay. 5 Q Why was that? 6 A Yes. 6 A Yes. 6 Q Why was that? 7 Q And did it have many difference in the caller to that center; 6 A It should have. 7 Q Is this the only phone numbers? 8 A No. 9 A No. 9 A No. 9 A No. 9 A	imber that would have is that correct? Inber that would have? any different telephore erent 800 telephone sults of a particular why the customer w
4 Q Do you recall if that is a phone number 5 established by New Century Mortgage Corporation? 6 A I don't know. 7 Q Is it possible that it wasn't a New Century 8 number? 9 A I don't think so. 10 Q Okay. Was this facsimile sent in conjunction 11 with a larger advertising campaign? 12 MR. LITTLE: Objection. Assumes facts not in 13 evidence. Assumes that this was sent. 14 THE WITNESS: I don't know. 15 BY MR. CUNNINGHAM: 16 Q Do you recall if you ever engaged other types of advertising which reflects the services advertised in this fax? That was a bad question. Let me start that over. 20 A Okay. 21 Q In the course of advertising your company's 4 Q And this is a telephone number odirected the caller to that center? 4 A It should have. 7 Q Is this the only phone number od directed the caller to that center? 9 A No. 10 Q Did New Century have must numbers? 11 numbers? 12 A Yes. 13 Q And did it have many difference in this fax? That was a bad question. Let me start that over. 15 Q Why was that? 16 Q Do you recall if you ever engaged other types of advertising which reflects the services advertised in this fax? That was a bad question. Let me start that over. 20 Q Why would you want to the particular campaign?	imber that would have is that correct? Inber that would have? any different telephore erent 800 telephone sults of a particular why the customer was the results of a
4 Q Do you recall if that is a phone number 5 established by New Century Mortgage Corporation? 6 A I don't know. 7 Q Is it possible that it wasn't a New Century 8 number? 9 A I don't think so. 10 Q Okay. Was this facsimile sent in conjunction 11 with a larger advertising campaign? 12 MR. LITTLE: Objection. Assumes facts not in 13 evidence. Assumes that this was sent. 14 THE WITNESS: I don't know. 15 BY MR. CUNNINGHAM: 16 Q Do you recall if you ever engaged other types of advertising which reflects the services advertised in this fax? That was a bad question. Let me start that over. 10 Q Did New Century have ment of the caller to that center? 11 numbers? 12 A Yes. 13 Q And did it have many different numbers? 14 The WITNESS: I don't know. 15 BY MR. CUNNINGHAM: 16 Q Do you recall if you ever engaged other types of advertising which reflects the services advertised in this fax? That was a bad question. Let me start that over. 16 A It should have. 17 Q Is this the only phone numbers? 18 directed the caller to that center? 19 A No. 10 Q Did New Century have ment numbers? 11 numbers? 12 A Yes. 13 Q And did it have many different numbers? 14 The WITNESS: I don't know. 15 A Yes. 16 Q Why was that? 17 A So you could track the recaller to that center? 18 A Yes. 19 A Yes. 10 Q Did New Century have ment numbers? 11 numbers? 12 A Yes. 13 Q And did it have many different numbers? 14 Q Why was that? 15 A Yes. 16 Q Why was that? 17 A So you could track the recaller to that center?	imber that would have is that correct? Inber that would have? any different telephore erent 800 telephone sults of a particular why the customer was the results of a or not.
4 Q Do you recall if that is a phone number 5 established by New Century Mortgage Corporation? 6 A I don't know. 7 Q Is it possible that it wasn't a New Century 8 number? 9 A I don't think so. 10 Q Okay. Was this facsimile sent in conjunction 11 with a larger advertising campaign? 12 MR. LITTLE: Objection. Assumes facts not in 13 evidence. Assumes that this was sent. 14 THE WITNESS: I don't know. 15 BY MR. CUNNINGHAM: 16 Q Do you recall if you ever engaged other types of 17 advertising which reflects the services advertised in 18 this fax? That was a bad question. Let me start that over. 10 Q And did it have many different media at the same time to advertise the 15 directed the caller to that center? 10 Q Did New Century have modification 10 Q Did New Century have modification 11 numbers? 11 numbers? 12 A Yes. 13 Q And did it have many different media at the same time to advertise the 20 Q Why would you want to to 18 particular campaign? 16 Q Why would you want to to 19 particular campaign? 17 A To determine if it worked Q Is this a phone number to 20 Particular campaign?	inber that would have is that correct? Inber that would have? any different telephore erent 800 telephone sults of a particular why the customer warack the results of a or not. In that was used only in
4 Q Do you recall if that is a phone number 5 established by New Century Mortgage Corporation? 6 A I don't know. 7 Q Is it possible that it wasn't a New Century 8 number? 9 A I don't think so. 10 Q Okay. Was this facsimile sent in conjunction 11 with a larger advertising campaign? 12 MR. LITTLE: Objection. Assumes facts not in 13 evidence. Assumes that this was sent. 14 THE WITNESS: I don't know. 15 BY MR. CUNNINGHAM: 16 Q Do you recall if you ever engaged other types of advertising which reflects the services advertised in this fax? That was a bad question. Let me start that over. 10 Q Did New Century have must numbers? 11 numbers? 12 A Yes. 13 Q And did it have many different media at the same time to advertise the caller to that center? 14 THE WITNESS: I don't know. 15 BY MR. CUNNINGHAM: 16 Q Do you recall if you ever engaged other types of advertising which reflects the services advertised in this fax? That was a bad question. Let me start that over. 17 Q In the course of advertising your company's products or services, is there ever an occasion when you engage different media at the same time to advertise the same service or product? 4 Q And this is a telephone number of directed the caller to that center? 6 A It should have. 7 Q Is this the only phone numbers? 10 Q Did New Century have must be a vice to that center? 9 A No. 11 numbers? 12 A Yes. 13 Q And did it have many different media at the services advertised in this fax? That was a bad question. Let me start that over. 16 A Yes. 17 A So you could track the recampaign and know the reason calling. 20 Q Why would you want to the particular campaign? 21 A To determine if it worked Q Is this a phone number to conjunction with facsimile advertion of the conjunction with facsimile advertion of the conjunction of the conjunction with facsimile advertion of the conjunction of the conju	inber that would have is that correct? Inber that would have? any different telephore erent 800 telephone sults of a particular why the customer warack the results of a or not. In that was used only in
4 Q Do you recall if that is a phone number 5 established by New Century Mortgage Corporation? 6 A I don't know. 7 Q Is it possible that it wasn't a New Century 8 number? 9 A I don't think so. 10 Q Okay. Was this facsimile sent in conjunction 11 with a larger advertising campaign? 12 MR. LITTLE: Objection. Assumes facts not in 13 evidence. Assumes that this was sent. 14 THE WITNESS: I don't know. 15 BY MR. CUNNINGHAM: 16 Q Do you recall if you ever engaged other types of advertising which reflects the services advertised in 18 this fax? That was a bad question. Let me start that over. 20 A Okay. 21 Q In the course of advertising your company's products or services, is there ever an occasion when you engage different media at the same time to advertise the 4 Q And this is a telephone number of directed the caller to that center; 6 A It should have. 7 Q Is this the only phone number of directed the caller to that center; 9 A No. 10 Q Did New Century have mount to that center; 9 A No. 11 Q Did New Century have mount to that center; 12 A Yes. 13 Q And did it have many different this fax? That was a bad question. Let me start that over. 14 A Yes. 15 A Yes. 16 Q Why was that? 17 A So you could track the recaller to that center; 18 A Yes. 19 A No. 10 Q Did New Century have mount to that center; 10 Q And did it have many different this product of the caller to that center; 11 numbers? 12 A Yes. 13 Q And did it have many different this product of the caller to that center; 14 A Yes. 15 A Yes. 16 Q Why was that? 17 A So you could track the recaller to that center; 18 A Yes. 19 A No. 10 Q Did New Century have mount to that center; 10 Q And did it have many different this product of the caller to that center; 11 numbers? 12 A Yes. 13 Q And did it have many different to that center; 14 A Yes. 15 A Yes. 16 Q Why was that? 17 A So you could track the recaller to that center; 18 A Yes. 19 Q Why would you want to the particular campaign? 19 Q Why would you want to the product of the caller to that center; 19 A No. 10 Q Did New	inber that would have is that correct? Inber that would have? any different telephore erent 800 telephone sults of a particular why the customer warack the results of a or not. In that was used only in

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

2 A I don't know. Because at the time we had many 3 800 numbers, and we would frequently recycle them. And I just don't know. 4

5 MR. LITTLE: If you don't know, you don't know. You 6 don't have to explain it.

BY MR. CUNNINGHAM:

8 Q Would you ever get a report reflecting the 9 number of calls made to a particular 800 number?

10 A No. I may have. But I look at our calls in 11 aggregate.

Q How would you go about doing that?

13 A Looking on the phone system.

Q This is something you were able to do by

15 computer; is that correct?

16 A Yes.

1

7

12

14

17 Q And if you had wanted to, would you have been able to determine how many telephone calls were made to 18 19 this phone number?

20 A If I wanted to.

21 Q And would you also have been able to determine

22 the date that those calls were made?

23

24 Q What else could you determine?

A Average talk time. There's a variety of call 25

Page 49

aggregate, not necessarily on, you know, a particular 800 number.

Q How would you go about judging the effectiveness of a particular advertising campaign?

A Take the amount of money that we spent for the campaign, divide it by the number of calls produced by that source.

Q Do you know if that type of analysis was ever conducted with regard to a fax advertising campaign?

A I don't know. I don't know.

Q If I wanted to determine if such an analysis had been made, how would you go about doing that?

13 A Well, again, you know, at the time the marketing 14 department was, you know, quite immature. We weren't 15 sophisticated as you might think.

So when I say I looked at the calls in aggregate, I would just look at the total amount of money that we spent divided by the amount of marketing calls generated and that gets you a cost per call.

And if it's acceptable, great. If it's not, then that's why you test various different things.

Q Okay. Was there a particular audience that you were attempting to target with this facsimile?

A Homeowners.

Q And was your target audience any more specific Page 51

center statistics, and I'll be happy to go through them. 1 2

Q Please do.

3 A Number of calls, agents answered, average time 4 of call, number of rings before answered, number of rings

no answer is when it rings to an agent and they don't 5

6 pick it up. Number of extended calls, the number of telephone calls directly to that person's direct line. 7

8 Number of outbound calls made. Those are generally the

9 sort of things I would look at.

10 Q Fair enough.

18

19

20

21

A Oh, number of abandoned calls. That's the most 11 important one. 12

13 Q What is an abandoned call?

A That is when a caller, they're on hold, and they 14 15 hang up before speaking to an agent.

16 Q Okay. And you just gave us a list of different 17 types of information that you could obtain.

Could you obtain that information for each 800 number that New Century Mortgage maintained?

A We didn't have the system set up that way.

Q Okay. How was the system set up?

A The system was set up to route from a variety of 22 23 800 numbers to a group of agents that would answer the

Page 50

24 telephone. And then, you know, it just reviews

25 operations. It would look at our statistics in 3

15

21

22

1

2 A People -- New Century's customers typically have credit blemishes. So people with credit blemishes, 4 homeowners with credit blemishes.

5 Q Okay. Did you tell fax.com that that is the 6 target audience that you wanted to receive the fax? 7

A Yes.

than that?

8 Q What else did you tell them about the target 9 audience?

10 A I didn't have to tell him very much more because 11 he was familiar with the mortgage business.

12 Q Okay. But was there anything else that you told 13 him?

14 A I don't recall.

Q How was it that he was familiar with the 16 mortgage business?

17 A He didn't work for Mr. Harrel. He referred him 18 to me. 19

Q I see. And you're referring to Mr. Frappier?

20 A Frappier, yes.

Q Okay. Is it true that you were not trying to

target just your prior customers with this advertisement?

23 A That's true.

24 Q Did Mr. Frappier tell you how he would go about targeting homeowners with credit blemishes?

Page 52

11 A Tens of millions. I don't recall the exact 12 number. But it was in the tens of millions. 13 Q And did he offer you any explanation as to how 14 he could narrow the tens of millions down to the people 15 who are homeowners who have credit blemishes? 16 A No. 17 Q Did you say anything to him about the types of 18 people that you would like not to receive this facsimile? 19 A I don't recall. 20 Q Towards the bottom of the page there's a 21 sentence that says "To have your number removed from our 22 database, please call our automated toll-free center at 21 A As I understand some people don't want to 12 receive a piece of mail in their mailbox. 13 Q Does that mean yes? 14 A Yes. 15 Q Okay. Do you know if you made any revisions to 16 the fax advertisement in question? 17 A I don't recall. 18 Q Was anybody else involved in approving the words 29 and images reflected here? 20 A Myself and Mr. Redding. 21 Q Anybody else? 22 A No.				
3 In this advertisement to? A No. Q Did you ask him how many fax numbers he was capable of transmitting to? A Yes. Q What did you ask him about that issue? A 1 asked him that exact question. Q And what did he say? A Tens of millions. I don't recall the exact mumber. But if was in the tens of millions. A No. Q Did you say any anything to him about the types of people that you would like not to receive this facsimile? A 1 don't recall. Q Towards the bottom of the page there's a sentence that says "To have your number removed from our advertisement at 800-443-6728.' Do you see that reference? A Yes. A Yes. O Is that phone number a New Century Mortgage phone number? A Yes. O Is that a fax.com phone number? A Yes. O Is that a fax.com phone number? A So if people didn't want to, if people didn't want to receive the three included in the fax? A So if people didn't want to, if people didn't want to receive them? A So if people didn't want to, if people didn't want to receive them? A So if people didn't want to, if people didn't want to receive them? A For the same reasons that people opt out of, you know, being telemarketed. They don't want a call at dimner time. A For the same reasons that people opt out of, you know, being telemarketed. They don't want a call at dimner time. A Yes. O Okay. Why is it that someone emight not want to receive them? A For the same reasons that people opt out of, you know, being telemarketed. They don't want a call at dimner time. A Yes. D You of section that at the time that the fax? A I don't know. O Okay. Why as this sertence included in the fax? A For the same reasons that people opt out of, you know, being telemarketed. They don't want a call at dimner time. O You understood that at the time that you call the time that you and the same reasons that people opt out of, you know if you understood that at the time that you seen this document bear your signature? A Yes. D Yes and Mr. Redding. D D you discuss this document - strike that. MR. CUNNINGHAM:	1		1	
3 In this advertisement to? A No. Q Ind you ask him how many fax numbers he was capable of transmitting to? A Ves. Q What did you ask him about that issue? A I asked him that exact question. Q And what did he say? A Tean of millions. I don't recall the exact to receive an advertisement over their facsimile machine; is that correct? In umber. But it was in the tens of millions. Q And did no offer you any explanation as to how the could narrow the tens of millions down to the people to ware the incomposition of the people that many anything to him about the types of people that you would like not for evolve this facsimile? A I don't recall. Q Towards the bottom of the page there's a database, please call our automated toll-free center at 300-443-6728. Do you see that reference? A Yes. Q Is that phone number? A Yes. Q Is that phone number a New Century Mortgage phone number? A Yes. Q Is that a fax.com phone number? A So if people didn't want to, if people didn't want to receive them? A So if people didn't want to, if people didn't want to receive them? A So if people didn't want to, if people didn't want to receive them? A I don't know. Q Why was this sentence included in the fax? A So if people didn't want to, if people didn't want to receive them? A I don't know. Q Didy you understood that at the time that that the time that the savertisement was faxed that people might not want a call at dimner time. A Colocy of the page there's a service them? A I don't know. Q Didy you and earny revisions to the page there's a service them? A So if people didn't want to, if people didn't want to receive them, they could opt out. Was all the sentence was included in your advertisement? A I don't know. Q Didy you understood that at the time that that's why that sentence was included in your advertisement? A For the same reasons that people opt out of, you know being telemarketed. They don't want a call at dimner time. Q You understood that at the time that your the many to receive a facsimile			2	• •
4 No. O Jod you ask him how many fax numbers he was capable of transmitting to? 7 A Yes. 9 What did you ask him about that issue? 9 A I asked him that exact question. 10 Q And what did he say? 11 A Tens of millions. I don't recall the exact number. But it was in the tens of millions own to the people who are homeowners who have credit blenishes? 18 A No. 19 Q Did you say anything to him about the types of lappoint that you would like not to receive the say. 19 A I asked him that exact question. 10 Q And did he offer you any explanation as to how the could narrow the tens of millions down to the people who are homeowners who have credit blenishes? 10 Q Did you say anything to him about the types of lappoint that you would like not to receive this facsimile? 11 Q Towards the bottom of the page there's a sentence that says "To have your number removed from our database, please call our automated toll-free center at 38 90-435-6728. 11 Q I is that phone number a New Century Mortgage phone number? 12 Doy usee that reference? 13 A No. 14 Delieve so. 15 Q Why do you believe that? 16 A Because the number, if someone wanted to opt out of a tax com's database, they had to call fax.com. 17 Q Did you say anything to lim about the types of fax com's database, they had to call fax.com. 18 Q Why do you believe that? 19 A Because the number, if someone wanted to opt out of a tax com's database, they had to call fax.com. 19 Q Uny was this sentence included in the fax? 20 Did you have an understanding at the time that that want to receive them. Who you believe that? 21 A So if people didn't want to, if people didn't want to receive them? 22 A I adon't recall. 23 Glober that a fax com the people might not want to the activation want to receive them. Who you are divertisement? 24 A John that a fax com the people might not want to the activation want to receive them. Who you do you believe that? 25 A I don't recall. 26 Q Why do you believe that? 27 A Jess. 28 A Jess. 29 A Jess was people didn't want to		_		I understand some people don't want to receive certain
6 capable of transmitting to? 7 A Yes. 9 Q What did you ask him about that issue? 9 A I asked him that exact question. 10 Q And what did he say? 11 A Tens of millions. I don't recall the exact 12 number. But it was in the tens of millions. 13 Q And did he offer you any explanation as to how 14 he could narrow the tens of millions down to the people 15 who are homeowners who have credit blemishes? 16 A No. 17 Q Did you say anything to him about the types of the people that you would like not to receive this facsimile? 18 People that you would like not to receive this facsimile? 19 A I don't recall. 10 Q Towards the bottom of the page there's a sentence that says: "To have your number removed from our database, please call our automated toll-free center at 200-445-6728. 21 Sentence that says: "To have your number removed from our database, please call our automated toll-free center at 200-445-6728. 22 Do you see that reference? 23 A Yes. 24 Q Is that phone number a New Century Mortgage phone number? 25 A I believe so. 26 Q Why do you believe that? 27 A Because the number, if someone wanted to opt out of fax.com's database, they had to call fax.com. 29 Q Why was this sentence included in the fax? 20 A No you shad that they had to call fax.com. 21 Q Did you have an understanding at the time that the advertisement was faxed that people might not want to feceive them; 21 A Ton't know. 22 Did you have an understanding at the time that the devisement sent cack that people might not want to receive them; 24 Q Did you nuderstood that some eneight not have wanted to receive a facsimile like this? 25 A For the same reasons that people opt out of, you know fit you understand some people don't want a call at dinner time. 26 Q You understood that at the time that you were engaging fax.com to perform services for you; is that cereally especially a variety of the court of the fax. The proving the word and vertice of mail in their mailbox. 27 Do go you know if you wand any revisions to the feat advertisement variety and fine the		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	4	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
6 capable of transmitting to? 7 A Yes. 8 Q What did you ask him about that issue? 9 A I asked him that exact question. 10 Q And what did he say? 11 A Tens of millions. I don't recall the exact number. But it was in the tens of millions. 13 Q And did he offer you any explanation as to how the could narrow the tens of millions down to the people who are homeowners who have credit blemishes? 16 A No. 17 Q Did you say anything to him about the types of the people that you would like not to receive this facsimile? 18 People that you would like not to receive this facsimile? 19 A I don't recall. 10 Q Towards the bottom of the page there's a sentence that says "To have your number removed from our 2 database, please call our automated toll-free center at 2 database, please call our automated toll-free center at 2 database, please call our automated toll-free center at 2 phone number? 20 A Yes. 21 Q Is that phone number a New Century Mortgage phone number? 22 A Yes. 23 A No. 24 Q Is that a fax.com phone number? 24 A Because the number, if someone warnted to opt out of fax.com's database, they had to call fax.com. 25 Q Why do you believe that? 26 A So if people didn't want to receive them, they could opt out. 26 Q Did you have an understanding at the time that the advertisement was faxed that people might not want to receive an advertisement was faxed that people might not want to fax. or port of the page thems that the davertisement was faxed that people might not want to receive an advertisement was faxed that people might not want to receive an advertisement was faxed that people might not want to receive an advertisement was faxed that people might not want to receive them. 26 Q Did you have an understanding at the time that that's why that asentence was included in your advertisement? 27 A For the same reasons that people opt out of, you know for the page that faxed that a the davertisement was faxed that people might not want to receive a facsimile like this? 28 A For the same reasons that people opt out of, you k	5	Q Did you ask him how many fax numbers he was	5	•
A Yes. Q What did you ask him about that issue? A I asked him that exact question. Q And what did he say? A I asked him that exact question. C And what did he say? A I asked him that exact question. C And what did he say? A Tens of millions. I don't recall the exact C number. But it was in the tens of millions. C And did he offer you any explanation as to how he could narrow the tens of millions down to the people white outly arrow the tens of millions down to the people white or are homeworners who have credit blemishes? A No. C Did you say anything to him about the types of people that you would like not to receive this facsimile? C Do you say anything to him about the types of sentence that says in the tot receive this facsimile? C Do you see that reference? C A Yes. C Do you see that reference? A No. C Is that phone number a New Century Mortgage phone number? A I believe so. C Why do you believe that? A Because the number, if someone wanted to opt out of fax.coms database, they had to call fax.com. C Why was this sentence included in the fax? A So if people didn't want to, if people didn't want to receive them? A I don't know. C Did you understand at the time that the advertisement was faxed that people might not want to receive them? A I assume so. C Did you understand at the time that that swhy that a sentence was included in your advertisement? A I assume so. C Did you understand at the time that that swhy that a sentence was included in your advertisement? A I assume so. C Did you understand at the time that that swhy that a sentence was included in your advertisement? A I assume so. C Did you understand at the time that that swhy that a sentence was included in your advertisement? A I assume so. C Did you understand at the time that that swhy that a sentence was included in your advertisement? A For the same reasons that people opt out of, you wanter that the a		•	6	
8 Q What did you ask him about that issue? 9 A I asked him that exact question. 10 Q and what did he say? 11 A Tens of millions. Idon't recall the exact number. But it was in the tens of millions. 12 Q And did he offer you any explanation as to how he could narrow the tens of millions down to the people who are homeowners who have credit blemishes? 16 A No. 17 Q Did you say anything to him about the types of people that you would like not to receive this facsimile? 18 A I don't recall. 19 A I don't recall. 20 Towards the bottom of the page there's a sentence that says "To have your number removed from our database, please call our automated toil-free center at 28 800-443-6728." 21 sentence that says "To have your number removed from our database, please call our automated toil-free center at 29 A Yes. 22 Page 53 24 Do you see that reference? 25 A Yes. 26 Q Is that phone number a New Century Mortgage phone number? 27 A No. 28 A No. 29 Q Is that phone number a New Century Mortgage phone number? 30 A No. 31 Q Is that a fax.com phone number? 42 A Because the number, if someone wanted to opt out of fax.com's database, they had to call fax.com. 43 Q Is that a fax.com by database, they had to call fax.com. 44 Q Did you have an understanding at the time that the advertisement was faxed that people inight not want to receive them, they could opt out. 45 A For the same reasons that people opt out of, you know if you made any revisions to the fax? 46 A Yes. 47 A Yes. 48 Q Did you day anything to him about the types of people didn't want to receive a facsimile like this? 49 A For the same reasons that the time that that's why that sentence was included in your advertisement? 40 A For the same reasons that people opt out of, you know if you made any revisions to the fax? 41 A Yes. 42 A No. 43 (Defendant Exhibit 4 was marked for identification by the court reporter.) 44 For the same reasons that the time that that's why that sentence was included in your advertisement? 45 A For the same reasons that people didn't want to rec	_	·	i	
19 A lasked him that exact question. 10 Q And what did he say? 11 A Tens of millions. I don't recall the exact 12 number. But it was in the tens of millions down to the people 14 he could narrow the tens of millions down to the people 15 who are homeowners who have credit blemishes? 16 A No. 17 Q Did you say anything to him about the types of 18 people that you would like not to receive this facsimile? 19 A I don't recall. 20 Q Towards the bottom of the page there's a 21 a Bo0-443-6728. 22 Do you see that reference? 23 A Yes. 24 Do you see that reference? 25 A Yes. 26 D you see that reference? 27 A Yes. 28 Day on believe that? 29 A I believe so. 20 Q Why do you believe that? 30 A No. 31 Q Does that mean yes? 41 A Yes. 42 Do you see that reference as a look at a look at that. 43 A No. 44 Q Is that phone number? 45 A Delieve so. 46 Q Why do you believe that? 47 A Because the number, if someone wanted to opt out of fax.com's database, they had to call fax.com. 49 Q Why was this sentence included in the fax? 40 A So if people didn't want to, if people didn't want to receive them, they could opt out. 41 the advertisement was faxed that people might not want to receive them, they could opt out. 42 Q Did you have are underestanding at the time that the advertisement was faxed that people might not want to a look at that. 43 To crecive an piece of mail in their mailbox. 44 A Yes. 45 Q Did you see that refering the series as a wareful or people don't want to receive them? 46 Q Why do you believe that? 47 A Secunsiting the words and images reflected here? 48 A Ro. 49 Q Why do you believe that? 49 A For the same reasons that people didn't want to receive them, they could opt out. 40 Did you understand at the time that that's why that sentence was included in your advertisement? 41 A Pos. 42 Q Did you have an understanding at the time that what the advertisement was faxed that people opt out of, you wanted to receive a faxes mile like this? 41 A For the same reasons that people opt out of, you know if you the year understa				Q You understood that some people might not want
10 A A now want did he say? 11 A A Tens of millions. I don't recall the exact 12 A Tens of millions. I don't recall the exact 13 Q And did he offer you any explanation as to how he could and a narrow the tens of millions down to the people in the formation of the people in the foliation of the people in the tree wanted to receive them, they could opt out. 2 Q Did you bale sement was faxed that people inght not want to people in the people ingle tens receive them, they could opt out. 3 A Tens of millions. I don't recall the exact 1 A Set understand some people don't want to receive them the people in the people			ŀ	<u> </u>
A Tens of millions. I don't recall the exact 12 number. But it was in the tens of millions of millions. 2 And did he offer you any explanation as to how the the could narrow the tens of millions down to the people the who are homeowners who have credit blemishes? 16 A No. 17 Q Did you say anything to him about the types of people that you would like not to receive this facsimile? 18 A I don't recall. 2 Q Towards the bottom of the page there's a sentence that says "To have your number removed from our 2d adabase, please call our automated toll-free center at 3800-443-6728." 21 Boo you see that reference? 22 A Yes. 23 Page 53 1 Q Is that phone number a New Century Mortgage phone number? 2 A I believe so. 3 Q Why do you believe that? 4 A So if people didn't want to, if people didn't want to receive them, they could opt out. 4 Q Did you have an understanding at the time that that want to receive them, they could opt out. 5 Q Did you understand at the time that that's why that sentence was included in your advertisement? 6 A No. 2 Q Did you have an understanding at the time that that sentence was included in your advertisement? A I don't recall. A A I don't recall. A A Myes. A Myes at his sentence included in the fax? A So if people didn't want to, if people didn't want to receive them. they could opt out. Q Did you have an understanding at the time that that's why that sentence was included in your advertisement? A I don't know. Q Did you understand at the time that that's why that sentence was included in your advertisement? A For the same reasons that people opt out of, you know if you made any revisions to the fax and vertisement in question? A A Yes. Q Did you gould anyto made any revisions to the fax advertisement in question? A A Yes. Q Did you gould anyto made any revisions to the fax and vertisement; and images reflected here? 2 A No. Q Did you gould anyto made any revisions to the fax advertisement in question? A No. Q Did you gould anyto made any revisions to the fax adve	10		ı	1
12 number. But it was in the tens of millions. 2 And did he offer you any explanation as to how he could narrow the tens of millions down to the people to have oredit blemishes? 15 who are homeowners who have credit blemishes? 16 A No. 17 O Did you say anything to him about the types of 18 people that you would like not to receive this facsimile? 2 A I don't recall. 2 O Towards the bottom of the page there's a 2 sentence that says. To have your number removed from our 2 database, please call our automated toll-free center at 28 800-443-6728.* 2 Do you see that reference? 2 A Yes. 2 Page 53 1 O Is that phone number a New Century Mortgage 2 phone number? 2 A No. 3 A No. 4 O Is that a fax.com phone number? 5 A I believe so. 6 O Why do you believe that? 6 A Because the number, if someone wanted to opt out of fax.com's database, they had to call fax.com. 9 O Why was this sentence included in the fax? 10 A So if people didn't want to, if people didn't want to receive them. They could opt out. 10 C Did you understand at the time that that's why that sentence was included in your advertisement? 17 A I don't recall. 18 Q Was anybody else involved in approving the words and images reflected here? 19 A Mysolf and Mr. Redding. 21 A No. 22 Do you recall what input, if any, Mr. Redding. 22 Offered? 23 A No. 3 Did you discuss this document - strike that. 4 MR. CUNNINGHAM: Number 4. 5 MR. CUNNINGHAM: Number 4. 6 Q Mr. Nese, Ive handed you what has been marked for identification by the court reporter.) 8 Dy MR. CUNNINGHAM: Number 4. 9 O Did you understand at the time that that's why that sentence was included in your advertisement? 18 A I don't recall. 19 Q Did you discuss this document bear in the wasted for identification by the court reporter.) 19 Dy Nor cereive them, they could opt out. 10 Q Did you have an understanding at the time that the advertisement was faxed that people might not want to receive them? 19 Q Did you understand at the time that that's why that sentence was included in your advertisement? 10 Q Did you u				l l
13 Q And did he offer you any explanation as to how he could narrow the tens of millions down to the people who are homeowners who have credit blemishes? 16 A No. 17 Q Did you say anything to him about the types of poople that you would like not to receive this facsimile? 18 poople that you would like not to receive this facsimile? 19 A I don't recall. 20 Towards the bottom of the page there's a sontence that says "To have your number removed from our database, please call our automated toll-free center at 800-443-6728.* 21 sentence that says "To have your number removed from our database, please call our automated toll-free center at 800-443-6728.* 22 Do you see that reference? 23 A Yes. 24 Page 53 1 Q Is that phone number a New Century Mortgage phone number? 25 A Page 53 1 Q Is that phone number a New Century Mortgage phone number? 26 A I believe so. 27 Q Is that a fax.com phone number? 28 A I believe so. 29 Q Was anybody else involved in approving the words and images reflected here? 29 A Myself and Mr. Redding. 20 Do you recall what input, if any, Mr. Redding Offered? 29 A I don't recall. 29 Do you see that reference? 20 Did you discuss this document strike that. 20 MR. Ness Yes				l l
14 he could narrow the tens of millions down to the people 15 who are homeowners who have credit blemishes? 16 A No. 17 Q Did you say anything to him about the types of 18 people that you would like not to receive this facsimile? 19 A I don't recall. 20 Q Towards the bottom of the page there's a 21 sentence that says "To have your number removed from our 22 database, please call our automated toll-free center at 23 800-443-6728.* 24 Do you see that reference? 25 A Yes. Page 53 2 Poyou recall what input, if any, Mr. Redding 2 phone number? 2 A No. 2 Is that a fax.com phone number? 3 A No. 4 Q Is that a fax.com phone number? 5 A I believe so. 6 Q Why do you believe that? 7 A Because the number, if someone wanted to opt out of fax.com's database, they had to call fax.com. 9 Q Why was this sentence included in the fax? 4 A So if people didn't want to, if people didn't want to receive them? 4 Did you have an understanding at the time that that swhy that sentence was included in your advertisement? 5 A I don't know. 6 Q Did you understand at the time that that's why that sentence was included in your advertisement? 8 A I don't know. 9 Q Okay. Ob you know if you made any revisions to the texa avertisement in question? 17 A I don't recall. 18 Q Ways anything to him about the types of the fax advertisement in question? 18 A I don't recall. 19 A No. 20 Do you are all what input, if any, Mr. Redding. 21 A No. 22 Do you recall what input, if any, Mr. Redding. 22 A No. 23 Do you discuss this document strike that. 24 MR. CUNNINGHAM: Number 4. 25 (Defendant Exhibit 4 was marked for identification by the court reporter.) 26 Why was this sentence included in the fax? 4 A So if people didn't want to, if people didn't want to, if people didn't want to, if people didn't want to receive them? 10 A Okay. 11 A I don't know. 12 Q I dave you seen this document before? 13 A I don't recall. 14 A Yes. 15 Q Okay. Do you know if you and was any phody else involved in approving the words and images reflected here? 24 A No. 25 Do you in c		Q And did he offer you any explanation as to how		Q Does that mean yes?
15 who are homeowners who have credit blemishes? 16 A No. 17 Q Did you say anything to him about the types of 18 people that you would like not to receive this facsimile? 19 A I don't recall. 20 Q Towards the bottom of the page there's a 21 sentence that says "To have your number removed from our 21 database, please call our automated toll-free center at 22 800-443-6728.* 23 Do you see that reference? 24 A Yes. 25 A Yes. 26 Page 53 1 Q Is that phone number a New Century Mortgage 27 phone number? 28 A No. 29 Q Is that a fax.com phone number? 29 A No. 20 Is that a fax.com phone number? 30 A No. 31 Defieve so. 42 Q Is that a fax.com phone number? 43 A So if people didn't want to, if people didn't 34 the advertisement was taxed that people might not want to receive them, they could opt out. 39 Q Is don't recall. 30 Q Mr. Nese, I've handed you what has been marked as Exhibit number 4, which is a document bearing the title, "Artwork Layout Approval." And I would ask you to take a look at that: 4 the advertisement in question? 4 A I don't recall. 9 Q Was anybody else involved in approving the words and mid mages reflected here? 4 A My. 9 Q Doyou recall what Input, if any, Mr. Redding. 9 A No. 9 Q Did you discuss this document strike that. 9 MR. CUNNINGHAM: Number 4. 9 Q Mr. Nese, I've handed you what has been marked as Exhibit number 4, which is a document bearing the title, "Artwork Layout Approval." And I would ask you to take a look at that: 9 The fax of the f		he could narrow the tens of millions down to the people	1	A Yes.
16 A No. 17 Q Did you say anything to him about the types of 18 people that you would like not to receive this facsimile? 19 A I don't recall. 20 Q Towards the bottom of the page there's a 21 sentence that says "To have your number removed from our 22 database, please call our automated toll-free center at 23 800-443-6728." 24 Do you see that reference? 25 A Yes. Page 53 1 Q Is that phone number a New Century Mortgage 26 phone number? 27 A No. 28 Q Did you discuss this document strike that. 29 Phone number? 3 A No. 4 Q Is that a fax.com phone number? 4 A Because the number, if someone wanted to opt out of fax.com. 5 Q Why do you believe that? 4 A So if people didn't want to, if people didn't want to receive them, they could opt out. 4 Q Did you have an understanding at the time that the advertisement was faxed that people might not want to receive them? 4 A I don't know. 5 Q Did you understand at the time that the advertisement was faxed that people might not have wanted to receive a facsimile like this? 4 A For the same reasons that people opt out of, you know, being telemarketed. They don't want a call at dinner time. 4 Q You understood that at the time that to work being telemarketed. They don't want a call at dinner time. 5 Q You understood that at the time that to the one proving the words and images reflected here? 20 A M Myself and Mr. Redding. 20 A nybody else involved in approving the words and images reflected here? 20 A No. 21 A Myself and Mr. Redding. 21 A No. 22 Did you discuss this document strike that. 22 MR. CUNNINGHAM: Number 4. (Defendant Exhibit 4 was marked for identification by the court reporter.) 24 BY MR. CUNNINGHAM: Number 4. (Defendant Exhibit 4 was marked for identification by the court reporter.) 25 MR. CUNNINGHAM: Number 4. (Defendant Exhibit 4 was marked for identification by the court reporter.) 26 MR. No. 27 MR. Power Law of MR. Cunning And In would ask you to take a look at that. 28 A look at that. 39 Q Add the signature is next to the date, February 15 of 2002; is that			1	
17 Q Did you say anything to him about the types of 18 people that you would like not to receive this facsimile? 2 A I don't recall. 3 A I don't recall. 4 Q Towards the bottom of the page there's a 21 sentence that says. "To have your number removed from our 2 database, please call our automated toll-free center at 2 database, please call seasons that people database center at 2 database, please call seasons that people please center at 2 database, please call seasons automated toll-free center at 2 database, please call seasons ple	16		i	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
people that you would like not to receive this facsimile? A I don't recall. Q Towards the bottom of the page there's a sentence that says "To have your number removed from our 2database, please call our automated toil-free center at 800-443-6728." Do you see that reference? A Yes. Page 53 Q Is that phone number a New Century Mortgage phone number? A No. Q Is that a fax.com phone number? A I believe so. Q Why do you believe that? A So if people didn't want to, if people didn't want to receive them, they could opt out. The advertisement was faxed that people might not want to receive them? A A I don't recall. A Yes. O Did you discuss this document strike that. MR. CUNNINGHAM: A Which is a document bearing the title, "Artwork Layout Approval." And I would ask you to take a look at that. A So if people didn't want to, if people didn't want to receive them, they could opt out. The advertisement was faxed that people might not want to receive them? A I don't recall. A Yes. O Did you understand at the time that that's why that sentence was included in your advertisement? A For the same reasons that people opt out of, you know, being telemarketed. They don't want a call at dinner time. C O You understood that at the time that to who, being telemarketed. They don't want a call at dinner time. C O You understood that at the time that to who, being telemarketed. They don't want a call at dinner time. C O You understood that at the time that you were engaging fax.com to perform services for you; is that		Q Did you say anything to him about the types of		A I don't recall.
19 A I don't recall. 20 Q Towards the bottom of the page there's a 21 sentence that says "To have your number removed from our 22 database, please call our automated toll-free center at 23 800-443-6728." 24 Do you see that reference? 25 A Yes. Page 53 1 Q Is that phone number a New Century Mortgage 2 phone number? 2 A No. 3 A No. 4 Q Is that a fax.com phone number? 4 A I believe so. 6 Q Why do you believe that? 7 A Because the number, if someone wanted to opt out of fax.com; a database, they had to call fax.com. 9 Q Why was this sentence included in the fax? 10 A So if people didn't want to, if people didn't want to receive them, they could opt out. 11 want to receive them, they could opt out. 12 Q Did you have an understanding at the time that the advertisement was faxed that people might not want to receive them? 1 A I don't recall specifically. Page 55 1 Q Did you discuss this document strike that. MR. CUNNINGHAM: Am. MR. CUNNINGHAM: Ams parked for identification by the court reporter.) BY MR. CUNNINGHAM: 10 A No. 11 Want to receive them, they could opt out. 12 Q Did you have an understanding at the time that the advertisement was faxed that people might not want to receive them? 14 receive them? 15 A I don't know. 16 Q Did you understand at the time that that's why that sentence was included in your advertisement? 16 Q Did you understand at the time that that's why that sentence was included in your advertisement? 17 A I assume so. 18 Q Okay. Why is it that someone might not have wanted to receive a facsimile like this? 20 A For the same reasons that people opt out of, you wanted to receive a facsimile like this? 21 A For the same reasons that people opt out of, you being telemarketed. They don't want a call at dinner time. 22 Q You understood that at the time that you were engaging fax.com to perform services for you; is that 29 Q And that notation is also dated February 15 of			1	Q Was anybody else involved in approving the words
20 Q Towards the bottom of the page there's a 21 sentence that says "To have your number removed from our 22 database, please call our automated toll-free center at 23 800-443-6728." 24 Do you see that reference? 25 A Yes. Page 53 1 Q Is that phone number a New Century Mortgage 26 phone number? 27 A No. 28 Q Do you recall what input, if any, Mr. Redding 29 defered? 29 A I don't recall specifically. Page 55 1 Q Is that a fax.com phone number? 20 A No. 21 G Did you discuss this document strike that. Page 55 20 Mr. CUNNINGHAM: Number 4. Page 56 21 Q Did you discuss this document strike that. Page 56 22 MR. CUNNINGHAM: Number 4. Page 57 23 Q Did you discuss this document strike that. Page 58 24 (Defendant Exhibit 4 was marked for identification by the count reporter.) Page 59 25 A I don't recall specifically. Page 55 26 Q Why do you believe that? 27 A Because the number, if someone wanted to opt out of fax.com's database, they had to call fax.com. 29 Q Why was this sentence included in the fax? 4 A So if people didn't want to, if people didn't want to receive them, they could opt out. 20 Did you have an understanding at the time that the advertisement was faxed that people might not want to receive them. A I don't know. Q Did you understand at the time that that's why that sentence was included in your advertisement? A I don't work as a look at that. C A Ckay. 10 A Pave you seen this document before? 11 A I don't recall. 12 A Pave you seen this document before? 13 A I don't recall. 14 A Yes. 15 O A Day and the signature is next to the date, February 16 IS of 2002; is that right? 17 A Yes. 18 A I don't know. 19 Q Okay. Why is it that someone might not have wanted to receive a facsimile like this? A For the same reasons that people opt out of, you know, being telemarketed. They don't want a call at dinner time. Q You understood that at the time that you were engaging fax.com to perform services for you; is that 20 Q And that notation is also dated February 15 of	19		I	
21 sentence that says "To have your number removed from our 22 database, please call our automated toll-free center at 28 800-443-6728." 29 Do you see that reference? 20 Q Do you recall what input, if any, Mr. Redding offered? 20 offered? 21 A Yes. Page 53 20 Do you recall what input, if any, Mr. Redding offered? 22 A I don't recall specifically. Page 55 21 Q Did you discuss this document strike that. MR. CUNNINGHAM: Number 4. (Defendant Exhibit 4 was marked for identification by the court reporter.) 25 MR. CUNNINGHAM: Number 4. (Defendant Exhibit 4 was marked for identification by the court reporter.) 26 MR. Nese, I've handed you what has been marked as Exhibit number 4, which is a document bearing the title, "Artwork Layout Approval." And I would ask you to take a look at that. 20 Did you have an understanding at the time that the advertisement was faxed that people might not want to receive them? A I don't know. 20 Did you understand at the time that that's why that sentence was included in your advertisement? A I assume so. 20 Okay. Why is it that someone might not have wanted to receive a facsimile like this? A For the same reasons that people opt out of, you know, being telemarketed. They don't want a call at dinner time. 20 You understood that at the time that you were engaging fax.com to perform services for you; is that 25 Q And that notation is also dated February 15 of 20 And that notation is also dated February 15 of 20 And that notation is also dated February 15 of 20 And that notation is also dated February 15 of 20 And that notation is also dated February 15 of 20 And that notation is also dated February 15 of 20 And that notation is also dated February 15 of 20 And that notation is also dated February 15 of 20 And that notation is also dated February 15 of 20 And that notation is also dated February 15 of 20 And that notation is also dated February 15 of 20 And that notation is also dated February 15 of 20 And that notation is also dated February 15 of 20 And that notation is also dated Febru	20	Q Towards the bottom of the page there's a	ı	A Myself and Mr. Redding.
database, please call our automated toll-free center at 38 800-443-6728." Do you see that reference? A Yes. Page 53 O Is that phone number a New Century Mortgage phone number? A No. I sthat a fax.com phone number? A I believe so. O Why do you believe that? A Because the number, if someone wanted to opt out of fax.com's database, they had to call fax.com. O Why was this sentence included in the fax? A So if people didn't want to, if people didn't want to receive them; A I don't recall specifically. Page 55 A I don't recall specifically. MR. CUNNINGHAM: Number 4. (Defendant Exhibit 4 was marked for identification by the court reporter.) BY MR. CUNNINGHAM: O Mr. Nese, I've handed you what has been marked as Exhibit number 4, which is a document bearing the title, "Artwork Layout Approval." And I would ask you to take a look at that. A So if people didn't want to, if people didn't want to receive them, they could opt out. O Did you understanding at the time that the advertisement was faxed that people might not want to receive them? A I assume so. O Okay. Why is it that someone might not have wanted to receive a facsimile like this? A I assume so. O Okay. Why is it that someone might not have wanted to receive a facsimile like this? A For the same reasons that people opt out of, you know, being telemarketed. They don't want a solicitation. They don't want a call at dinner time. O You understood that at the time that you were engaging fax.com to perform services for you; is that 22 A No. O Did you conderstand the time that you were engaging fax.com to perform services for you; is that 23 Solicitation. They don't want a centre of the process of you; is that engaging fax.com to perform services for you; is that engaging fax.com to perform services for you; is that engaging fax.com to perform services for you; is that engaging fax.com to perform services for you; is that engaging fax.com to perform services for you; is that engaging fax.com to perform services for you; is that engaging fax.	21	sentence that says "To have your number removed from our	1	•
23 Q Do you recall what input, if any, Mr. Redding offered? 24 offered? 25 A Yes. Page 53 1 Q Is that phone number a New Century Mortgage phone number? 3 A No. 4 Q Is that a fax.com phone number? 4 I believe so. G Why do you believe that? 7 A Because the number, if someone wanted to opt out of fax.com's database, they had to call fax.com. 9 Q Why was this sentence included in the fax? 10 A So if people didn't want to, if people didn't want to receive them, they could opt out. 11 the advertisement was faxed that people might not want to receive them? 12 A I don't know. 13 Q Did you discuss this document strike that. 14 (Defendant Exhibit 4 was marked for identification by the court reporter.) 15 BY MR. CUNNINGHAM: 16 Q Mr. Nese, I've handed you what has been marked as Exhibit number 4, which is a document bearing the title, "artwork Layout Approval." And I would ask you to take a look at that. 16 Q Did you have an understanding at the time that that the advertisement was faxed that people might not want to receive them? 17 A I don't know. 18 A I don't recall specifically. 19 MR. CUNNINGHAM: 10 Q Mr. Nese, I've handed you what has been marked as Exhibit number 4, which is a document bearing the title, "artwork Layout Approval." And I would ask you to take a look at that. 10 A Okay. 11 Q Have you seen this document before? 12 A I don't recall. 13 Q Does this document bear your signature? 14 A Yes. 15 Q And the signature is next to the date, February 16 15 of 2002; is that right? 17 A Yes. 18 Q Next to the word "artwork description," someone has written in "same ad." Do you see that? 29 A Yes. 20 Listhat your handwriting? 20 Whose handwriting is that? 21 A You understood that at the time that you were engaging fax.com to perform services for you; is that	22		ı	A No.
24 Do you see that reference? 25 A Yes. Page 53 1 Q Is that phone number a New Century Mortgage 2 phone number? 3 A No. 4 Q Is that a fax.com phone number? 5 A I believe so. 6 Q Why do you believe that? 7 A Because the number, if someone wanted to opt out of fax.com's database, they had to call fax.com. 9 Q Why was this sentence included in the fax? 10 A So if people didn't want to, if people didn't the advertisement was faxed that people might not want to receive them? 11 the advertisement was faxed that people might not want to receive them? 12 Q Did you understand at the time that the advertisement was faxed that people might not want to receive them? 14 I assume so. 9 Q Okay. Why is it that someone might not have wanted to receive a facsimile like this? 16 A For the same reasons that people opt out of, you wanted to receive a facsimile like this? 17 A For the same reasons that people opt out of, you congaging fax.com to perform services for you; is that 18 A For the same reasons that the time that time that the condition of the fax and the time that the condition of the fax? 18 A I don't know. 19 Q Did you understand at the time that the sum that the advertisement was faxed that people might not want to receive them? 19 A I assume so. 10 Q Okay. Why is it that someone might not have wanted to receive a facsimile like this? 20 A For the same reasons that people opt out of, you know, being telemarketed. They don't want a call at dinner time. 21 A For the same reasons that the time that you were engaging fax.com to perform services for you; is that	23	800-443-6728."	i	
25 A Yes. Page 53 1 Q Is that phone number a New Century Mortgage phone number? 2 phone number? 3 A No. 4 Q Is that a fax.com phone number? 5 A I believe so. 6 Q Why do you believe that? 7 A Because the number, if someone wanted to opt out of fax.com's database, they had to call fax.com. 9 Q Why was this sentence included in the fax? 10 A So if people didn't want to, if people didn't want to receive them, they could opt out. 11 the advertisement was faxed that people might not want to receive them? 12 Q Did you discuss this document strike that. 13 (Defendant Exhibit 4 was marked for identification by the court reporter.) 14 BY MR. CUNNINGHAM: 15 A So if people didn't want to, if people didn't want to receive them, they could opt out. 16 Q Did you discuss this document strike that. 17 MR. CUNNINGHAM: 18 Q Mr. Nese, I've handed you what has been marked as Exhibit number 4, which is a document bearing the title, "Artwork Layout Approval." And I would ask you to take a look at that. 10 A Okay. 11 Q Does this document bearing the title, "Artwork Layout Approval." And I would ask you to take a look at that. 10 A Okay. 11 Q Does this document bearing the title, "Artwork Layout Approval." And I would ask you to take a look at that. 10 A Okay. 11 Q Does this document before? 12 A I don't recall. 12 Q Does this document bear your signature? 13 A Yes. 14 Q Next to the word "artwork description," someone has written in "same ad." Do you see that? 15 A I So if people didn't want a call at dinner time. 16 Q Next to the word "artwork description," someone has written in "same ad." Do you see that? 17 A Yes. 18 Q Is that your handwriting? 18 A For the same reasons that people opt out of, you know, being telemarketed. They don't want a call at dinner time. 19 Q You understood that at the time that you were engaging fax.com to perform services for you; is that to don't know. 20 Q And that notation is also dated February 15 of And that notation is also dated February 15 of			24	offered?
Page 53 Page 55 1 Q Is that phone number a New Century Mortgage 2 phone number? 3 A No. 4 Q Is that a fax.com phone number? 5 A I believe so. 6 Q Why do you believe that? 7 A Because the number, if someone wanted to opt out of fax.com's database, they had to call fax.com. 9 Q Why was this sentence included in the fax? 10 A So if people didn't want to, if people didn't want to receive them, they could opt out. 11 want to receive them, they could opt out. 12 Q Did you have an understanding at the time that the advertisement was faxed that people might not want to receive them? 15 A I don't know. 16 Q Did you understand at the time that that's why that sentence was included in your advertisement? 18 A I assume so. 19 Q Okay. Why is it that someone might not have wanted to receive a facsimile like this? 20 A For the same reasons that people opt out of, you wanted to receive a facsimile like this? 21 A For the same reasons that people opt out of, you worderstand. They don't want a call at dinner time. 22 You understood that at the time that you were engaging fax.com to perform services for you; is that 2 O Did you discuss this document strike that. 2 D Did you discuss this document strike that. 2 D AR. CUNNINGHAM: 3 (Defendant Exhibit 4 was marked for identification by the court reporter.) 4 PYMR. CUNNINGHAM: 4 C DRid ARI NUMBER 4. 5 PAR. CUNNINGHAM: 6 Q Mr. Nese, I've handed you what has been marked as Exhibit number 4, which is a document bearing the title, "Artwork Layout Approval." And I would ask you to take a look at that. 4 A Okay. 4 I don't recall. 5 A I don't recall. 6 Q Does this document bear your signature? 7 A Yes. 9 Q Next to the word "artwork description," someone has written in "same ad." Do you see that? 8 A Yes. 9 Q Is that your handwriting? 8 A I don't know. 9 Q Whose handwriting is that? 9 Q Whose handwriting is that? 9 A Yes. 9 Q And that notation is also dated February 15 of	ļ.		25	
1 Q Is that phone number a New Century Mortgage 2 phone number? 3 A No. 4 Q Is that a fax.com phone number? 5 A I believe so. 6 Q Why do you believe that? 7 A Because the number, if someone wanted to opt out 8 of fax.com's database, they had to call fax.com. 9 Q Why was this sentence included in the fax? 10 A So if people didn't want to, if people didn't 11 want to receive them, they could opt out. 12 Q Did you have an understanding at the time that 13 the advertisement was faxed that people might not want to 14 receive them? 15 A I don't know. 16 Q Did you understand at the time that that's why 17 that sentence was included in your advertisement? 18 A I assume so. 19 Q Okay. Why is it that someone might not have 20 wanted to receive a facsimile like this? 21 A For the same reasons that people opt out of, you 22 know, being telemarketed. They don't want a 23 solicitation. They don't want a call at dinner time. 24 Q You understood that at the time that you were 25 engaging fax.com to perform services for you; is that				
phone number? A No. I believe so. Why do you believe that? A Because the number, if someone wanted to opt out of fax.com's database, they had to call fax.com. Q Why was this sentence included in the fax? A So if people didn't want to, if people didn't want to receive them, they could opt out to receive them? A I don't know. Did you understand at the time that that's why that sentence was included in your advertisement? A I assume so. Q Okay. Why is it that someone might not have wanted to receive a facsimile like this? A For the same reasons that people opt out of, you engaging fax.com to perform services for you; is that MR. CUNNINGHAM: Number 4. (Defendant Exhibit 4 was marked for identification by the court reporter.) BY MR. CUNNINGHAM: Number 4. (Defendant Exhibit 4 was marked for identification by the court reporter.) BY MR. CUNNINGHAM: Number 4. (Defendant Exhibit 4 was marked for identification by the court reporter.) BY MR. CUNNINGHAM: Number 4. (Defendant Exhibit 4 was marked for identification by the court reporter.) BY MR. CUNNINGHAM: Number 4. (Defendant Exhibit 4 was marked for identification by the court reporter.) BY MR. CUNNINGHAM: Q Mr. Nese, I've handed you what has been marked as Exhibit number 4, which is a document bearing the title, "Artwork Layout Approval." And I would ask you to take a look at that. A Okay. A I don't recall. Q Does this document before? A Yes. Q And the signature is next to the date, February 15 of 2002; is that right? A Yes. Q Next to the word "artwork description," someone has written in "same ad." Do you see that? A Yes. Q Is that your handwriting? A No. ONO, being telemarketed. They don't want a call at dinner time. Q You understood that at the time that you were engaging fax.com to perform services for you; is that	 		\vdash	0.50
phone number? A No. Q Is that a fax.com phone number? A I believe so. Q Why do you believe that? A Because the number, if someone wanted to opt out of fax.com's database, they had to call fax.com. Q Why was this sentence included in the fax? A So if people didn't want to, if people didn't want to receive them, they could opt out. Q Did you have an understanding at the time that the advertisement was faxed that people might not want to receive them? A I don't know. Q Did you understand at the time that that's why that sentence was included in your advertisement? A I assume so. Q Okay. Why is it that someone might not have wanted to receive a facsimile like this? A For the same reasons that people opt out of, you know, being telemarketed. They don't want a call at dinner time. A You understood that at the time that you were engaging fax.com to perform services for you; is that A No. MR. CUNNINGHAM: (Defendant Exhibit 4 was marked for identification by the court reporter.) BY MR. CUNNINGHAM: A CWhy was this caunt that be out reporter.) BY MR. CUNNINGHAM: A CWhy MR. CUNNINGHAM: A CWh. Nese, I've handed you what has been marked as Exhibit number 4, which is a document bearing the title, "Artwork Layout Approval." And I would ask you to take a look at that. A Okay. 11 Q Have you seen this document before? A I don't recall. A Yes. Q And the signature is next to the date, February 15 of 2002; is that right? A Yes. Q Next to the word "artwork description," someone has written in "same ad." Do you see that? A Yes. Q Is that your handwriting? A No. 23 Q Whose handwriting is that? A I don't know. 24 A I don't know. 25 Q And that notation is also dated February 15 of	1		1	-
4 Identification by the court reporter.) 5 A I believe so. 6 Q Why do you believe that? 7 A Because the number, if someone wanted to opt out 8 of fax.com's database, they had to call fax.com. 9 Q Why was this sentence included in the fax? 10 A So if people didn't want to, if people didn't 11 want to receive them, they could opt out. 12 Q Did you have an understanding at the time that 13 the advertisement was faxed that people might not want to receive them? 14 receive them? 15 A I don't know. 16 Q Did you understand at the time that that's why 16 Iden't know. 17 that sentence was included in your advertisement? 18 A I assume so. 19 Q Okay. Why is it that someone might not have wanted to receive a facsimile like this? 10 A For the same reasons that people opt out of, you solicitation. They don't want a call at dinner time. 10 A Iden't know. 11 Q Have you seen this document before? 12 A I don't recall. 13 Q Does this document bear your signature? 14 A Yes. 15 Q And the signature is next to the date, February 16 15 of 2002; is that right? 17 A Yes. 18 Q Next to the word "artwork description," someone has written in "same ad." Do you see that? 19 A Yes. 20 Let you understood that at the time that you were engaging fax.com to perform services for you; is that option is also dated February 15 of		•	1	•
5 A I believe so. 6 Q Why do you believe that? 7 A Because the number, if someone wanted to opt out 8 of fax.com's database, they had to call fax.com. 9 Q Why was this sentence included in the fax? 10 A So if people didn't want to, if people didn't 11 want to receive them, they could opt out. 12 Q Did you have an understanding at the time that 13 the advertisement was faxed that people might not want to receive them? 14 receive them? 15 A I don't know. 16 Q Did you understand at the time that that's why 17 that sentence was included in your advertisement? 18 A I assume so. 19 Q Okay. Why is it that someone might not have wanted to receive a facsimile like this? 10 A For the same reasons that people opt out of, you solicitation. They don't want a call at dinner time. 10 A I don't know. 11 Q Did you understand at the time that that's why that sentence was included in your advertisement? 15 A I assume so. 16 Q Okay. Why is it that someone might not have wanted to receive a facsimile like this? 17 A Yes. 18 Q Next to the word "artwork description," someone has written in "same ad." Do you see that? 19 A Yes. 20 I s that your handwriting? 21 A No. 22 Whose handwriting is that? 23 Q Whose handwriting is that? 24 A I don't know. 25 engaging fax.com to perform services for you; is that	3		1	· ·
G Why do you believe that? A Because the number, if someone wanted to opt out 8 of fax.com's database, they had to call fax.com. G Why was this sentence included in the fax? A So if people didn't want to, if people didn't want to receive them, they could opt out. C Q Did you have an understanding at the time that the advertisement was faxed that people might not want to receive them? A I don't know. C Did you understand at the time that that's why that sentence was included in your advertisement? A I assume so. C O Okay. Why is it that someone might not have wanted to receive a facsimile like this? A For the same reasons that people opt out of, you send that at the time that at the time that that's why solicitation. They don't want a solicitation. They don't want a call at dinner time. C O You understood that at the time that you were engaging fax.com to perform services for you; is that 6 Q Mr. Nese, I've handed you what has been marked as Exhibit number 4, which is a document bearing the title, "Artwork Layout Approval." And I would ask you to take a look at that. 10 A Okay. A Ckay. A I don't recall. Q Does this document bear your signature? A Yes. Q And the signature is next to the date, February 15 of 2002; is that right? A Yes. Q Next to the word "artwork description," someone has written in "same ad." Do you see that? A Yes. Q Is that your handwriting? A No. Q Whose handwriting is that? A I don't know. C Whose handwriting is that? A I don't know. C Next to the word "artwork description," someone has written in "same ad." Do you see that? A Yes. Q Is that your handwriting? A No. C Whose handwriting is that? A I don't know. C A Yes. C A Y	_			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
A Because the number, if someone wanted to opt out of fax.com's database, they had to call fax.com. Q Why was this sentence included in the fax? A So if people didn't want to, if people didn't want to receive them, they could opt out. Q Did you have an understanding at the time that the advertisement was faxed that people might not want to receive them? A I don't know. Q Did you understand at the time that that's why that sentence was included in your advertisement? A I assume so. Q Okay. Why is it that someone might not have wanted to receive a facsimile like this? A For the same reasons that people opt out of, you know, being telemarketed. They don't want a call at dinner time. A Recause the number, if someone wanted to opt out of, you enderstood that at the time that to opt out of, you engaging fax.com to perform services for you; is that T as Exhibit number 4, which is a document bearing the title, "Artwork Layout Approval." And I would ask you to take a look at that. A Okay. A Chay. A L don't recall. A Yes. Q And the signature is next to the date, February 15 of 2002; is that right? A Yes. Q Next to the word "artwork description," someone has written in "same ad." Do you see that? A Yes. Q Is that your handwriting? A No. Q Whose handwriting is that? A I don't know. Q Whose handwriting is that? A I don't know. Q And that notation is also dated February 15 of		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , 	1	
8 title, "Artwork Layout Approval." And I would ask you to 9 Q Why was this sentence included in the fax? 10 A So if people didn't want to, if people didn't 11 want to receive them, they could opt out. 12 Q Did you have an understanding at the time that 13 the advertisement was faxed that people might not want to 14 receive them? 15 A I don't know. 16 Q Did you understand at the time that that's why 17 that sentence was included in your advertisement? 18 A I assume so. 19 Q Okay. Why is it that someone might not have 20 wanted to receive a facsimile like this? 21 A For the same reasons that people opt out of, you 22 know, being telemarketed. They don't want a 23 solicitation. They don't want a call at dinner time. 24 Q You understood that at the time that you were 25 engaging fax.com to perform services for you; is that			1	
9 take a look at that. 10 A So if people didn't want to, if people didn't 11 want to receive them, they could opt out. 12 Q Did you have an understanding at the time that 13 the advertisement was faxed that people might not want to 14 receive them? 15 A I don't know. 16 Q Did you understand at the time that that's why 17 that sentence was included in your advertisement? 18 A I assume so. 19 Q Okay. Why is it that someone might not have 19 wanted to receive a facsimile like this? 20 A For the same reasons that people opt out of, you 21 know, being telemarketed. They don't want a call at dinner time. 22 engaging fax.com to perform services for you; is that 23 solicitation. They don't want a call at dinner time. 24 Q You understood that at the time that you were 25 engaging fax.com to perform services for you; is that 10 A Okay. 11 Q Have you seen this document before? 12 A I don't recall. 13 Q Does this document bear your signature? 14 A Yes. 15 Q And the signature is next to the date, February 16 15 of 2002; is that right? 17 A Yes. 18 Q Next to the word "artwork description," someone has written in "same ad." Do you see that? 20 A Yes. 21 Q Is that your handwriting? 22 A No. 23 Q Whose handwriting is that? 24 A I don't know. 25 Q And that notation is also dated February 15 of			1	
A So if people didn't want to, if people didn't want to receive them, they could opt out. Q Did you have an understanding at the time that the advertisement was faxed that people might not want to receive them? A I don't know. Q Did you understand at the time that that's why that sentence was included in your advertisement? A I assume so. Q Okay. Why is it that someone might not have wanted to receive a facsimile like this? A For the same reasons that people opt out of, you know, being telemarketed. They don't want a solicitation. They don't want a call at dinner time. Q You understood that at the time that you were engaging fax.com to perform services for you; is that 10 A Okay. 11 Q Have you seen this document before? A I don't recall. Q Does this document bear your signature? A Yes. Q And the signature is next to the date, February 15 of 2002; is that right? A Yes. Q Next to the word "artwork description," someone 19 has written in "same ad." Do you see that? A Yes. Q Is that your handwriting? A No. Q Whose handwriting is that? A I don't know. Q Whose handwriting is also dated February 15 of	1		1	
want to receive them, they could opt out. Q Did you have an understanding at the time that the advertisement was faxed that people might not want to receive them? A I don't know. Q Did you understand at the time that that's why that sentence was included in your advertisement? A I assume so. Q Okay. Why is it that someone might not have wanted to receive a facsimile like this? A For the same reasons that people opt out of, you whose handwriting? A For the same reasons that people opt out of, you solicitation. They don't want a call at dinner time. Q You understood that at the time that you were engaging fax.com to perform services for you; is that 11 Q Have you seen this document before? A I don't recall. Q Does this document bear your signature? A Yes. Q And the signature is next to the date, February 15 of 2002; is that right? A Yes. Q Next to the word "artwork description," someone has written in "same ad." Do you see that? A Yes. Q Is that your handwriting? A No. Q Whose handwriting is that? A I don't know. Q And that notation is also dated February 15 of			1	
12 Q Did you have an understanding at the time that 13 the advertisement was faxed that people might not want to 14 receive them? 15 A I don't know. 16 Q Did you understand at the time that that's why 17 that sentence was included in your advertisement? 18 A I assume so. 19 Q Okay. Why is it that someone might not have 20 wanted to receive a facsimile like this? 21 A For the same reasons that people opt out of, you 22 know, being telemarketed. They don't want a solicitation. They don't want a call at dinner time. 24 Q You understood that at the time that you were 25 engaging fax.com to perform services for you; is that 12 A I don't recall. 13 Q Does this document bear your signature? 14 A Yes. 15 Q And the signature is next to the date, February 16 15 of 2002; is that right? 17 A Yes. 18 Q Next to the word "artwork description," someone has written in "same ad." Do you see that? 20 A Yes. 21 Q Is that your handwriting? 22 A No. 23 Q Whose handwriting is that? 24 A I don't know. 25 Q And that notation is also dated February 15 of			1	
the advertisement was faxed that people might not want to receive them? A I don't know. D Did you understand at the time that that's why that sentence was included in your advertisement? A I assume so. D Okay. Why is it that someone might not have wanted to receive a facsimile like this? A For the same reasons that people opt out of, you know, being telemarketed. They don't want a solicitation. They don't want a call at dinner time. Q You understood that at the time that you were engaging fax.com to perform services for you; is that 13 Q Does this document bear your signature? 14 A Yes. D A Yes. Q Next to the word "artwork description," someone has written in "same ad." Do you see that? A Yes. Q Next to the word "artwork description," someone has written in "same ad." Do you see that? Q Is that your handwriting? A No. Q Whose handwriting is that? A I don't know.				
receive them? A I don't know. Q Did you understand at the time that that's why that sentence was included in your advertisement? A I assume so. Q Okay. Why is it that someone might not have wanted to receive a facsimile like this? A For the same reasons that people opt out of, you know, being telemarketed. They don't want a solicitation. They don't want a call at dinner time. Q You understood that at the time that you were engaging fax.com to perform services for you; is that 14 A Yes. 15 Q And the signature is next to the date, February 15 of 2002; is that right? 17 A Yes. 18 Q Next to the word "artwork description," someone has written in "same ad." Do you see that? 20 A Yes. 21 Q Is that your handwriting? 22 A No. 23 Q Whose handwriting is that? A I don't know. 24 A I don't know. 25 Q And that notation is also dated February 15 of	i .		1	
A I don't know. A I don't know. Did you understand at the time that that's why that sentence was included in your advertisement? A I assume so. Did you understand at the time that that's why that sentence was included in your advertisement? A I assume so. Did you understand at the time that that's why that sentence was included in your advertisement? A I assume so. Did you understand at the time that that's why that sentence was included in your advertisement? A Yes. A Yes. A For the same reasons that people opt out of, you know, being telemarketed. They don't want a solicitation. They don't want a call at dinner time. A Yes. Do you see that? A Yes. A No. A Yes. A No.				
16 Q Did you understand at the time that that's why 17 that sentence was included in your advertisement? 18 A I assume so. 19 Q Okay. Why is it that someone might not have 20 wanted to receive a facsimile like this? 21 A For the same reasons that people opt out of, you 22 know, being telemarketed. They don't want a 23 solicitation. They don't want a call at dinner time. 24 Q You understood that at the time that you were 25 engaging fax.com to perform services for you; is that 16 15 of 2002; is that right? A Yes. 20 Next to the word "artwork description," someone has written in "same ad." Do you see that? 20 A Yes. 21 Q Is that your handwriting? 22 A No. 23 Q Whose handwriting is that? 24 A I don't know. 25 Q And that notation is also dated February 15 of	l			
that sentence was included in your advertisement? A I assume so. Q Okay. Why is it that someone might not have wanted to receive a facsimile like this? A For the same reasons that people opt out of, you know, being telemarketed. They don't want a solicitation. They don't want a call at dinner time. Q You understood that at the time that you were engaging fax.com to perform services for you; is that 17 A Yes. 18 Q Next to the word "artwork description," someone has written in "same ad." Do you see that? 20 A Yes. 21 Q Is that your handwriting? 22 A No. 23 Q Whose handwriting is that? A I don't know. 24 Q And that notation is also dated February 15 of			1	
A Lassume so. Q Okay. Why is it that someone might not have wanted to receive a facsimile like this? A For the same reasons that people opt out of, you know, being telemarketed. They don't want a solicitation. They don't want a call at dinner time. Q You understood that at the time that you were engaging fax.com to perform services for you; is that 18 Q Next to the word "artwork description," someone 19 has written in "same ad." Do you see that? Q Is that your handwriting? A No. Q Whose handwriting is that? A I don't know. Q And that notation is also dated February 15 of				_
Q Okay. Why is it that someone might not have wanted to receive a facsimile like this? A For the same reasons that people opt out of, you know, being telemarketed. They don't want a solicitation. They don't want a call at dinner time. Q You understood that at the time that you were engaging fax.com to perform services for you; is that 19 has written in "same ad." Do you see that? A Yes. 21 Q Is that your handwriting? 22 A No. 23 Q Whose handwriting is that? 24 A I don't know. 25 Q And that notation is also dated February 15 of		that contains was included in your advertisement?	1^{17}	
20 wanted to receive a facsimile like this? 21 A For the same reasons that people opt out of, you 22 know, being telemarketed. They don't want a 23 solicitation. They don't want a call at dinner time. 24 Q You understood that at the time that you were 25 engaging fax.com to perform services for you; is that 20 A Yes. 21 Q Is that your handwriting? 22 A No. 23 Q Whose handwriting is that? 24 A I don't know. 25 Q And that notation is also dated February 15 of	1		140	CONTRACTOR WOLD BEWORK DESCRIONOR. SOMEONE
21 A For the same reasons that people opt out of, you 22 know, being telemarketed. They don't want a 23 solicitation. They don't want a call at dinner time. 24 Q You understood that at the time that you were 25 engaging fax.com to perform services for you; is that 21 Q Is that your handwriting? 22 A No. 23 Q Whose handwriting is that? 24 A I don't know. 25 Q And that notation is also dated February 15 of	18	A lassume so.	1	
 know, being telemarketed. They don't want a solicitation. They don't want a call at dinner time. Q You understood that at the time that you were engaging fax.com to perform services for you; is that Q And that notation is also dated February 15 of 	18 19	A I assume so. Q Okay. Why is it that someone might not have	19	has written in "same ad." Do you see that?
23 solicitation. They don't want a call at dinner time. 24 Q You understood that at the time that you were 25 engaging fax.com to perform services for you; is that 28 Q Whose handwriting is that? 29 A I don't know. 20 Q And that notation is also dated February 15 of	18 19 20	A I assume so. Q Okay. Why is it that someone might not have wanted to receive a facsimile like this?	19 20	has written in "same ad." Do you see that? A Yes.
Q You understood that at the time that you were 25 engaging fax.com to perform services for you; is that 25 Q And that notation is also dated February 15 of	18 19 20 21	A I assume so. Q Okay. Why is it that someone might not have wanted to receive a facsimile like this? A For the same reasons that people opt out of, you	19 20 21	has written in "same ad." Do you see that? A Yes. Q Is that your handwriting?
25 engaging fax.com to perform services for you; is that 25 Q And that notation is also dated February 15 of	18 19 20 21 22	A I assume so. Q Okay. Why is it that someone might not have wanted to receive a facsimile like this? A For the same reasons that people opt out of, you know, being telemarketed. They don't want a	19 20 21 22	has written in "same ad." Do you see that? A Yes. Q Is that your handwriting? A No.
	18 19 20 21 22 23	A I assume so. Q Okay. Why is it that someone might not have wanted to receive a facsimile like this? A For the same reasons that people opt out of, you know, being telemarketed. They don't want a solicitation. They don't want a call at dinner time.	19 20 21 22 23	has written in "same ad." Do you see that? A Yes. Q Is that your handwriting? A No. Q Whose handwriting is that?
raye 54	18 19 20 21 22 23 24	A I assume so. Q Okay. Why is it that someone might not have wanted to receive a facsimile like this? A For the same reasons that people opt out of, you know, being telemarketed. They don't want a solicitation. They don't want a call at dinner time. Q You understood that at the time that you were	19 20 21 22 23 24	has written in "same ad." Do you see that? A Yes. Q Is that your handwriting? A No. Q Whose handwriting is that? A I don't know.
	18 19 20 21 22 23 24	A I assume so. Q Okay. Why is it that someone might not have wanted to receive a facsimile like this? A For the same reasons that people opt out of, you know, being telemarketed. They don't want a solicitation. They don't want a call at dinner time. Q You understood that at the time that you were engaging fax.com to perform services for you; is that	19 20 21 22 23 24	has written in "same ad." Do you see that? A Yes. Q Is that your handwriting? A No. Q Whose handwriting is that? A I don't know. Q And that notation is also dated February 15 of

1	2002; is that right?	1	briefly take a look at that.
2	A Yes.	2	A Okay.
3	Q Do you know what the reference to "same ad"	3	(Defendant Exhibit 5 was marked for
4	meant in March of 2002?	4	identification by the court reporter.)
5	A I have no idea.	5	BY MR. CUNNINGHMAM:
6	Q Below that there is a handwritten notation,	6	Q My only question about this one is is that your
7	"Approved subject to 800 number being operational."	7	signature?
8	Do you see that?	8	A Yes.
9	A Yes.	9	Q Thank you.
10	Q Is that your handwriting?	10	(Defendant Exhibit 6 was marked for
11	A Yes.	11	identification by the court reporter.)
12	Q That's your handwriting, but you don't think the	12	BY MR. CUNNINGHAM:
13	handwriting above that is yours?	13	Q Now, I'm handing you Exhibit number 6. This is
14	A The handwriting above it is definitely not. I	14	a one-page document bearing the Bates number NCMC00025,
15	print in all capitals.	15	and I would ask you to take a look at that.
16	Q Okay. What does "Approved subject to 800 number	16	A Okay.
17	being operational" mean?	17	Q Have you ever seen that document before?
18	A That means we would have had to test the 800	18	A I don't recall.
19	number to make sure that the calls would come through to	19	Q Is there anything unique about the cities
20	the call center.	20	identified in the left-hand column that would allow you
21	Q And this was the 800 number that you were	21	to tell us what this document was used for?
22	setting up; is that right?	22	
23	A I wasn't setting it up.	23	A The only unique thing is that all the cities are in California.
24	Q Your company was?	24	Q Was there a times when you engaged in an
25	A Yes.	25	advertising campaign that focused only on cities in
23	Page 57	23	
<u> </u>	r age 37		Page 59
1	Q At the top of the document it indicate that it's	1	California?
1 2	Q At the top of the document it indicate that it's from Anthony.	1 2	
1		1	California? A At all time we try to generate business from California as a state in whole, not a particular city.
2	from Anthony.	2	A At all time we try to generate business from California as a state in whole, not a particular city.
2	from Anthony. A It does.	2	A At all time we try to generate business from California as a state in whole, not a particular city. Q So you never would have strike that.
2 3 4	from Anthony. A It does. Q Do you know who Anthony was? A No.	2 3 4	A At all time we try to generate business from California as a state in whole, not a particular city.
2 3 4 5	from Anthony. A It does. Q Do you know who Anthony was? A No. Q In February of 2002, how did fax.com know what	2 3 4 5 6	A At all time we try to generate business from California as a state in whole, not a particular city. Q So you never would have strike that. Would you ever focus specifically only on
2 3 4 5 6	from Anthony. A It does. Q Do you know who Anthony was? A No.	2 3 4 5	A At all time we try to generate business from California as a state in whole, not a particular city. Q So you never would have strike that. Would you ever focus specifically only on California? A No.
2 3 4 5 6 7	from Anthony. A It does. Q Do you know who Anthony was? A No. Q In February of 2002, how did fax.com know what advertisement to fax on your behalf? A I don't know.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A At all time we try to generate business from California as a state in whole, not a particular city. Q So you never would have strike that. Would you ever focus specifically only on California? A No. Q Okay. There are some numbers written on the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	from Anthony. A It does. Q Do you know who Anthony was? A No. Q In February of 2002, how did fax.com know what advertisement to fax on your behalf? A I don't know. Q Is it possible that they had already received a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A At all time we try to generate business from California as a state in whole, not a particular city. Q So you never would have strike that. Would you ever focus specifically only on California? A No. Q Okay. There are some numbers written on the right-hand side. Is that your handwriting?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	from Anthony. A It does. Q Do you know who Anthony was? A No. Q In February of 2002, how did fax.com know what advertisement to fax on your behalf? A I don't know.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A At all time we try to generate business from California as a state in whole, not a particular city. Q So you never would have strike that. Would you ever focus specifically only on California? A No. Q Okay. There are some numbers written on the right-hand side. Is that your handwriting? A Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	from Anthony. A It does. Q Do you know who Anthony was? A No. Q In February of 2002, how did fax.com know what advertisement to fax on your behalf? A I don't know. Q Is it possible that they had already received a fax advertisement from you by then? A No. I think it's possible that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A At all time we try to generate business from California as a state in whole, not a particular city. Q So you never would have strike that. Would you ever focus specifically only on California? A No. Q Okay. There are some numbers written on the right-hand side. Is that your handwriting? A Yes. Q Do you know what those numbers represent?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	from Anthony. A It does. Q Do you know who Anthony was? A No. Q In February of 2002, how did fax.com know what advertisement to fax on your behalf? A I don't know. Q Is it possible that they had already received a fax advertisement from you by then?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A At all time we try to generate business from California as a state in whole, not a particular city. Q So you never would have strike that. Would you ever focus specifically only on California? A No. Q Okay. There are some numbers written on the right-hand side. Is that your handwriting? A Yes. Q Do you know what those numbers represent? A No.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	from Anthony. A It does. Q Do you know who Anthony was? A No. Q In February of 2002, how did fax.com know what advertisement to fax on your behalf? A I don't know. Q Is it possible that they had already received a fax advertisement from you by then? A No. I think it's possible that MR. L!TTLE: It's a yes-or-no question. THE WITNESS: I'm sorry. Ask it again.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A At all time we try to generate business from California as a state in whole, not a particular city. Q So you never would have strike that. Would you ever focus specifically only on California? A No. Q Okay. There are some numbers written on the right-hand side. Is that your handwriting? A Yes. Q Do you know what those numbers represent? A No. Q Do you know what MSA stands for?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	from Anthony. A It does. Q Do you know who Anthony was? A No. Q In February of 2002, how did fax.com know what advertisement to fax on your behalf? A I don't know. Q Is it possible that they had already received a fax advertisement from you by then? A No. I think it's possible that MR. L!TTLE: It's a yes-or-no question. THE WITNESS: I'm sorry. Ask it again. MR. CUNNINGHAM: Can you read that back, please?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A At all time we try to generate business from California as a state in whole, not a particular city. Q So you never would have strike that. Would you ever focus specifically only on California? A No. Q Okay. There are some numbers written on the right-hand side. Is that your handwriting? A Yes. Q Do you know what those numbers represent? A No. Q Do you know what MSA stands for? A That is a Metropolitan Statistical Area.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	from Anthony. A It does. Q Do you know who Anthony was? A No. Q In February of 2002, how did fax.com know what advertisement to fax on your behalf? A I don't know. Q Is it possible that they had already received a fax advertisement from you by then? A No. I think it's possible that MR. LITTLE: It's a yes-or-no question. THE WITNESS: I'm sorry. Ask it again. MR. CUNNINGHAM: Can you read that back, please? (Record read.)	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A At all time we try to generate business from California as a state in whole, not a particular city. Q So you never would have strike that. Would you ever focus specifically only on California? A No. Q Okay. There are some numbers written on the right-hand side. Is that your handwriting? A Yes. Q Do you know what those numbers represent? A No. Q Do you know what MSA stands for? A That is a Metropolitan Statistical Area. Q Do MSAs have any particular importance in the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	from Anthony. A It does. Q Do you know who Anthony was? A No. Q In February of 2002, how did fax.com know what advertisement to fax on your behalf? A I don't know. Q Is it possible that they had already received a fax advertisement from you by then? A No. I think it's possible that MR. LITTLE: It's a yes-or-no question. THE WITNESS: I'm sorry. Ask it again. MR. CUNNINGHAM: Can you read that back, please? (Record read.) THE WITNESS: I don't know.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A At all time we try to generate business from California as a state in whole, not a particular city. Q So you never would have strike that. Would you ever focus specifically only on California? A No. Q Okay. There are some numbers written on the right-hand side. Is that your handwriting? A Yes. Q Do you know what those numbers represent? A No. Q Do you know what MSA stands for? A That is a Metropolitan Statistical Area. Q Do MSAs have any particular importance in the marketing business?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	from Anthony. A It does. Q Do you know who Anthony was? A No. Q In February of 2002, how did fax.com know what advertisement to fax on your behalf? A I don't know. Q Is it possible that they had already received a fax advertisement from you by then? A No. I think it's possible that MR. LITTLE: It's a yes-or-no question. THE WITNESS: I'm sorry. Ask it again. MR. CUNNINGHAM: Can you read that back, please? (Record read.) THE WITNESS: I don't know. MR. LITTLE: Counsel, can we go off the record for a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A At all time we try to generate business from California as a state in whole, not a particular city. Q So you never would have strike that. Would you ever focus specifically only on California? A No. Q Okay. There are some numbers written on the right-hand side. Is that your handwriting? A Yes. Q Do you know what those numbers represent? A No. Q Do you know what MSA stands for? A That is a Metropolitan Statistical Area. Q Do MSAs have any particular importance in the marketing business? A Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	from Anthony. A It does. Q Do you know who Anthony was? A No. Q In February of 2002, how did fax.com know what advertisement to fax on your behalf? A I don't know. Q Is it possible that they had already received a fax advertisement from you by then? A No. I think it's possible that MR. LITTLE: It's a yes-or-no question. THE WITNESS: I'm sorry. Ask it again. MR. CUNNINGHAM: Can you read that back, please? (Record read.) THE WITNESS: I don't know.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A At all time we try to generate business from California as a state in whole, not a particular city. Q So you never would have strike that. Would you ever focus specifically only on California? A No. Q Okay. There are some numbers written on the right-hand side. Is that your handwriting? A Yes. Q Do you know what those numbers represent? A No. Q Do you know what MSA stands for? A That is a Metropolitan Statistical Area. Q Do MSAs have any particular importance in the marketing business? A Yes. Q What is that importance?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	from Anthony. A It does. Q Do you know who Anthony was? A No. Q In February of 2002, how did fax.com know what advertisement to fax on your behalf? A I don't know. Q Is it possible that they had already received a fax advertisement from you by then? A No. I think it's possible that MR. LITTLE: It's a yes-or-no question. THE WITNESS: I'm sorry. Ask it again. MR. CUNNINGHAM: Can you read that back, please? (Record read.) THE WITNESS: I don't know. MR. LITTLE: Counsel, can we go off the record for a second?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A At all time we try to generate business from California as a state in whole, not a particular city. Q So you never would have strike that. Would you ever focus specifically only on California? A No. Q Okay. There are some numbers written on the right-hand side. Is that your handwriting? A Yes. Q Do you know what those numbers represent? A No. Q Do you know what MSA stands for? A That is a Metropolitan Statistical Area. Q Do MSAs have any particular importance in the marketing business? A Yes. Q What is that importance? A An MSA description is just a designator for a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	from Anthony. A It does. Q Do you know who Anthony was? A No. Q In February of 2002, how did fax.com know what advertisement to fax on your behalf? A I don't know. Q Is it possible that they had already received a fax advertisement from you by then? A No. I think it's possible that MR. LITTLE: It's a yes-or-no question. THE WITNESS: I'm sorry. Ask it again. MR. CUNNINGHAM: Can you read that back, please? (Record read.) THE WITNESS: I don't know. MR. LITTLE: Counsel, can we go off the record for a second? MR. CUNNINGHAM: You bet.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A At all time we try to generate business from California as a state in whole, not a particular city. Q So you never would have strike that. Would you ever focus specifically only on California? A No. Q Okay. There are some numbers written on the right-hand side. Is that your handwriting? A Yes. Q Do you know what those numbers represent? A No. Q Do you know what MSA stands for? A That is a Metropolitan Statistical Area. Q Do MSAs have any particular importance in the marketing business? A Yes. Q What is that importance? A An MSA description is just a designator for a particular area.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	from Anthony. A It does. Q Do you know who Anthony was? A No. Q In February of 2002, how did fax.com know what advertisement to fax on your behalf? A I don't know. Q Is it possible that they had already received a fax advertisement from you by then? A No. I think it's possible that MR. LITTLE: It's a yes-or-no question. THE WITNESS: I'm sorry. Ask it again. MR. CUNNINGHAM: Can you read that back, please? (Record read.) THE WITNESS: I don't know. MR. LITTLE: Counsel, can we go off the record for a second? MR. CUNNINGHAM: You bet. (Discussion off the record.)	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A At all time we try to generate business from California as a state in whole, not a particular city. Q So you never would have strike that. Would you ever focus specifically only on California? A No. Q Okay. There are some numbers written on the right-hand side. Is that your handwriting? A Yes. Q Do you know what those numbers represent? A No. Q Do you know what MSA stands for? A That is a Metropolitan Statistical Area. Q Do MSAs have any particular importance in the marketing business? A Yes. Q What is that importance? A An MSA description is just a designator for a particular area. From a marketing perspective the country is
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	from Anthony. A It does. Q Do you know who Anthony was? A No. Q In February of 2002, how did fax.com know what advertisement to fax on your behalf? A I don't know. Q Is it possible that they had already received a fax advertisement from you by then? A No. I think it's possible that MR. LITTLE: It's a yes-or-no question. THE WITNESS: I'm sorry. Ask it again. MR. CUNNINGHAM: Can you read that back, please? (Record read.) THE WITNESS: I don't know. MR. LITTLE: Counsel, can we go off the record for a second? MR. CUNNINGHAM: You bet. (Discussion off the record.) (Recess taken.) MR. CUNNINGHAM: Back on the record.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A At all time we try to generate business from California as a state in whole, not a particular city. Q So you never would have strike that. Would you ever focus specifically only on California? A No. Q Okay. There are some numbers written on the right-hand side. Is that your handwriting? A Yes. Q Do you know what those numbers represent? A No. Q Do you know what MSA stands for? A That is a Metropolitan Statistical Area. Q Do MSAs have any particular importance in the marketing business? A Yes. Q What is that importance? A An MSA description is just a designator for a particular area.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	from Anthony. A It does. Q Do you know who Anthony was? A No. Q In February of 2002, how did fax.com know what advertisement to fax on your behalf? A I don't know. Q Is it possible that they had already received a fax advertisement from you by then? A No. I think it's possible that MR. LITTLE: It's a yes-or-no question. THE WITNESS: I'm sorry. Ask it again. MR. CUNNINGHAM: Can you read that back, please? (Record read.) THE WITNESS: I don't know. MR. LITTLE: Counsel, can we go off the record for a second? MR. CUNNINGHAM: You bet. (Discussion off the record.) (Recess taken.) MR. CUNNINGHAM: Back on the record. MR. CUNNINGHAM: Mr. Nese, I've handed you Exhibit	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A At all time we try to generate business from California as a state in whole, not a particular city. Q So you never would have strike that. Would you ever focus specifically only on California? A No. Q Okay. There are some numbers written on the right-hand side. Is that your handwriting? A Yes. Q Do you know what those numbers represent? A No. Q Do you know what MSA stands for? A That is a Metropolitan Statistical Area. Q Do MSAs have any particular importance in the marketing business? A Yes. Q What is that importance? A An MSA description is just a designator for a particular area. From a marketing perspective the country is divvied up into these MSAs. And some of which you see there.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	from Anthony. A It does. Q Do you know who Anthony was? A No. Q In February of 2002, how did fax.com know what advertisement to fax on your behalf? A I don't know. Q Is it possible that they had already received a fax advertisement from you by then? A No. I think it's possible that MR. LITTLE: It's a yes-or-no question. THE WITNESS: I'm sorry. Ask it again. MR. CUNNINGHAM: Can you read that back, please? (Record read.) THE WITNESS: I don't know. MR. LITTLE: Counsel, can we go off the record for a second? MR. CUNNINGHAM: You bet. (Discussion off the record.) (Recess taken.) MR. CUNNINGHAM: Back on the record. MR. CUNNINGHAM: Mr. Nese, I've handed you Exhibit number 5, which is a document bearing the title, "Fax	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	A At all time we try to generate business from California as a state in whole, not a particular city. Q So you never would have strike that. Would you ever focus specifically only on California? A No. Q Okay. There are some numbers written on the right-hand side. Is that your handwriting? A Yes. Q Do you know what those numbers represent? A No. Q Do you know what MSA stands for? A That is a Metropolitan Statistical Area. Q Do MSAs have any particular importance in the marketing business? A Yes. Q What is that importance? A An MSA description is just a designator for a particular area. From a marketing perspective the country is divvied up into these MSAs. And some of which you see there. Q Okay.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	from Anthony. A It does. Q Do you know who Anthony was? A No. Q In February of 2002, how did fax.com know what advertisement to fax on your behalf? A I don't know. Q Is it possible that they had already received a fax advertisement from you by then? A No. I think it's possible that MR. LITTLE: It's a yes-or-no question. THE WITNESS: I'm sorry. Ask it again. MR. CUNNINGHAM: Can you read that back, please? (Record read.) THE WITNESS: I don't know. MR. LITTLE: Counsel, can we go off the record for a second? MR. CUNNINGHAM: You bet. (Discussion off the record.) (Recess taken.) MR. CUNNINGHAM: Back on the record. MR. CUNNINGHAM: Mr. Nese, I've handed you Exhibit	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A At all time we try to generate business from California as a state in whole, not a particular city. Q So you never would have strike that. Would you ever focus specifically only on California? A No. Q Okay. There are some numbers written on the right-hand side. Is that your handwriting? A Yes. Q Do you know what those numbers represent? A No. Q Do you know what MSA stands for? A That is a Metropolitan Statistical Area. Q Do MSAs have any particular importance in the marketing business? A Yes. Q What is that importance? A An MSA description is just a designator for a particular area. From a marketing perspective the country is divvied up into these MSAs. And some of which you see there.

$\overline{}$			
1	(Defendant Exhibit 7 was marked for	1	And, for the record, I'll state that the
2	identification by the court reporter.)	2	attachment to this is a letter from the office of the
3	BY MR. CUNNINGHAM:	3	attorney general from the state of Florida to New Century
4	Q Mr. Nese, Exhibit Number 7 is a multi-page	4	Mortgage Company.
5	exhibit. The first page has the caption from the case	5	Have you seen either of these two documents
6	Paul Bernstein versus New Century Mortgage Corporation in	6	before?
7	Cook County, Illinois.	7	A I don't recall.
8	You're welcome to page through it, but I'm going	8	Q Do you recall ever being told that the office of
9	to ask you a specific question about something on page 3.	9	the attorney general of the state of Florida had asserted
10	A Okay.	10	a complaint about fax advertising activities?
11	Q Just by way of background, Mr. Nese, I'll inform	11	A No.
12	you that this is a document that New Century's attorneys	12	Q Is it true that on the first page you are
13	submitted in a related litigation in Cook County,	13	indicated as a cc recipient of this document?
14	Illinois.	14	A Yes.
15	In this type of document your company was	15	Q Do you know you were included as a cc recipient?
16	answering questions posed by the opposing party. And	16	MR. LITTLE: Objection. Calls for speculation.
17	there's a reference at the bottom of the page, where the	17	THE WITNESS: I don't know.
18	document says, "Without waiving this objection, New	18	BY MR. CUNNINGHAM:
19	Century produces copies of the front of the checks it	19	Q Who was Joseph Waltuch?
20	issued to pay for two of the orders it placed with	20	A One of our attorneys, one of New Century's
21	Fax.com and investigation continues as to the check	21	attorneys.
22	issued to pay for the first order."	22	Q Did you ever talk to Joseph Waltuch about fax
23	Do you see that reference?	23	advertising?
24	A Yes.	24	MR. LITTLE: This is a yes-or-no question.
25	Q Were you involved in the investigation for the	25	THE WITNESS: I don't recall.
ļ	Page 61		Page 63
1		İ	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
		1	
1	check used for the first order?	1	BY MR. CUNNINGHAM:
2	A I don't recall.	1 2	Q Okay. Were you ever involved in any
2	A I don't recall. Q Do you recall who was involved in that	ı	Q Okay. Were you ever involved in any communication with the attorney general of the state of
2 3 4	A I don't recall. Q Do you recall who was involved in that investigation?	2 3 4	Q Okay. Were you ever involved in any communication with the attorney general of the state of Flordia regarding fax advertising?
2 3 4 5	A I don't recall. Q Do you recall who was involved in that investigation? A No. It would probably be someone in accounts	2 3 4 5	Q Okay. Were you ever involved in any communication with the attorney general of the state of Flordia regarding fax advertising? A No.
2 3 4 5 6	A I don't recall. Q Do you recall who was involved in that investigation? A No. It would probably be someone in accounts payable.	2 3 4	Q Okay. Were you ever involved in any communication with the attorney general of the state of Flordia regarding fax advertising? A No. Q Did anybody ever ask you if New Century Mortgage
2 3 4 5 6 7	A I don't recall. Q Do you recall who was involved in that investigation? A No. It would probably be someone in accounts payable. Q Okay. Do you recall if the check for the first	2 3 4 5	Q Okay. Were you ever involved in any communication with the attorney general of the state of Flordia regarding fax advertising? A No.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A I don't recall. Q Do you recall who was involved in that investigation? A No. It would probably be someone in accounts payable. Q Okay. Do you recall if the check for the first order was ever found?	2 3 4 5 6	Q Okay. Were you ever involved in any communication with the attorney general of the state of Flordia regarding fax advertising? A No. Q Did anybody ever ask you if New Century Mortgage faxed advertisement within the state of Florida? A I don't recall.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A I don't recall. Q Do you recall who was involved in that investigation? A No. It would probably be someone in accounts payable. Q Okay. Do you recall if the check for the first order was ever found? A I don't even know that there was a first order.	2 3 4 5 6 7	Q Okay. Were you ever involved in any communication with the attorney general of the state of Flordia regarding fax advertising? A No. Q Did anybody ever ask you if New Century Mortgage faxed advertisement within the state of Florida? A I don't recall. Q The cover letter is not dated. The attachment
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A I don't recall. Q Do you recall who was involved in that investigation? A No. It would probably be someone in accounts payable. Q Okay. Do you recall if the check for the first order was ever found? A I don't even know that there was a first order. I don't know.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q Okay. Were you ever involved in any communication with the attorney general of the state of Flordia regarding fax advertising? A No. Q Did anybody ever ask you if New Century Mortgage faxed advertisement within the state of Florida? A I don't recall. Q The cover letter is not dated. The attachment is May 29 of 2002.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A I don't recall. Q Do you recall who was involved in that investigation? A No. It would probably be someone in accounts payable. Q Okay. Do you recall if the check for the first order was ever found? A I don't even know that there was a first order. I don't know. Q Have you seen this document before?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q Okay. Were you ever involved in any communication with the attorney general of the state of Flordia regarding fax advertising? A No. Q Did anybody ever ask you if New Century Mortgage faxed advertisement within the state of Florida? A I don't recall. Q The cover letter is not dated. The attachment is May 29 of 2002. A That's what it says.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A I don't recall. Q Do you recall who was involved in that investigation? A No. It would probably be someone in accounts payable. Q Okay. Do you recall if the check for the first order was ever found? A I don't even know that there was a first order. I don't know. Q Have you seen this document before? A I don't recall.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q Okay. Were you ever involved in any communication with the attorney general of the state of Flordia regarding fax advertising? A No. Q Did anybody ever ask you if New Century Mortgage faxed advertisement within the state of Florida? A I don't recall. Q The cover letter is not dated. The attachment is May 29 of 2002. A That's what it says. Q I'm curious as to when the first time was that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A I don't recall. Q Do you recall who was involved in that investigation? A No. It would probably be someone in accounts payable. Q Okay. Do you recall if the check for the first order was ever found? A I don't even know that there was a first order. I don't know. Q Have you seen this document before? A I don't recall. Q Okay. The document says there was a first	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q Okay. Were you ever involved in any communication with the attorney general of the state of Flordia regarding fax advertising? A No. Q Did anybody ever ask you if New Century Mortgage faxed advertisement within the state of Florida? A I don't recall. Q The cover letter is not dated. The attachment is May 29 of 2002. A That's what it says. Q I'm curious as to when the first time was that you heard of a complaint asserted against New Century
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A I don't recall. Q Do you recall who was involved in that investigation? A No. It would probably be someone in accounts payable. Q Okay. Do you recall if the check for the first order was ever found? A I don't even know that there was a first order. I don't know. Q Have you seen this document before? A I don't recall. Q Okay. The document says there was a first order, right?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q Okay. Were you ever involved in any communication with the attorney general of the state of Flordia regarding fax advertising? A No. Q Did anybody ever ask you if New Century Mortgage faxed advertisement within the state of Florida? A I don't recall. Q The cover letter is not dated. The attachment is May 29 of 2002. A That's what it says. Q I'm curious as to when the first time was that you heard of a complaint asserted against New Century Mortgage Company regarding the receipt of a fax
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A I don't recall. Q Do you recall who was involved in that investigation? A No. It would probably be someone in accounts payable. Q Okay. Do you recall if the check for the first order was ever found? A I don't even know that there was a first order. I don't know. Q Have you seen this document before? A I don't recall. Q Okay. The document says there was a first order, right? MR. LITTLE: The document speaks for itself. This	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q Okay. Were you ever involved in any communication with the attorney general of the state of Flordia regarding fax advertising? A No. Q Did anybody ever ask you if New Century Mortgage faxed advertisement within the state of Florida? A I don't recall. Q The cover letter is not dated. The attachment is May 29 of 2002. A That's what it says. Q I'm curious as to when the first time was that you heard of a complaint asserted against New Century Mortgage Company regarding the receipt of a fax advertisement.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A I don't recall. Q Do you recall who was involved in that investigation? A No. It would probably be someone in accounts payable. Q Okay. Do you recall if the check for the first order was ever found? A I don't even know that there was a first order. I don't know. Q Have you seen this document before? A I don't recall. Q Okay. The document says there was a first order, right? MR. LITTLE: The document speaks for itself. This is a discovery response in another action.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q Okay. Were you ever involved in any communication with the attorney general of the state of Flordia regarding fax advertising? A No. Q Did anybody ever ask you if New Century Mortgage faxed advertisement within the state of Florida? A I don't recall. Q The cover letter is not dated. The attachment is May 29 of 2002. A That's what it says. Q I'm curious as to when the first time was that you heard of a complaint asserted against New Century Mortgage Company regarding the receipt of a fax advertisement. MR. LITTLE: Assumes facts not in evidence. Assumes
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A I don't recall. Q Do you recall who was involved in that investigation? A No. It would probably be someone in accounts payable. Q Okay. Do you recall if the check for the first order was ever found? A I don't even know that there was a first order. I don't know. Q Have you seen this document before? A I don't recall. Q Okay. The document says there was a first order, right? MR. LITTLE: The document speaks for itself. This is a discovery response in another action. Mr. Nese has already testified that he hasn't	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q Okay. Were you ever involved in any communication with the attorney general of the state of Flordia regarding fax advertising? A No. Q Did anybody ever ask you if New Century Mortgage faxed advertisement within the state of Florida? A I don't recall. Q The cover letter is not dated. The attachment is May 29 of 2002. A That's what it says. Q I'm curious as to when the first time was that you heard of a complaint asserted against New Century Mortgage Company regarding the receipt of a fax advertisement. MR. LITTLE: Assumes facts not in evidence. Assumes he's heard of any complaint.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A I don't recall. Q Do you recall who was involved in that investigation? A No. It would probably be someone in accounts payable. Q Okay. Do you recall if the check for the first order was ever found? A I don't even know that there was a first order. I don't know. Q Have you seen this document before? A I don't recall. Q Okay. The document says there was a first order, right? MR. LITTLE: The document speaks for itself. This is a discovery response in another action. Mr. Nese has already testified that he hasn't seen the document before.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q Okay. Were you ever involved in any communication with the attorney general of the state of Flordia regarding fax advertising? A No. Q Did anybody ever ask you if New Century Mortgage faxed advertisement within the state of Florida? A I don't recall. Q The cover letter is not dated. The attachment is May 29 of 2002. A That's what it says. Q I'm curious as to when the first time was that you heard of a complaint asserted against New Century Mortgage Company regarding the receipt of a fax advertisement. MR. LITTLE: Assumes facts not in evidence. Assumes he's heard of any complaint. THE WITNESS: I don't recall.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A I don't recall. Q Do you recall who was involved in that investigation? A No. It would probably be someone in accounts payable. Q Okay. Do you recall if the check for the first order was ever found? A I don't even know that there was a first order. I don't know. Q Have you seen this document before? A I don't recall. Q Okay. The document says there was a first order, right? MR. LITTLE: The document speaks for itself. This is a discovery response in another action. Mr. Nese has already testified that he hasn't seen the document before. (Defendant Exhibit 8 was marked for	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q Okay. Were you ever involved in any communication with the attorney general of the state of Flordia regarding fax advertising? A No. Q Did anybody ever ask you if New Century Mortgage faxed advertisement within the state of Florida? A I don't recall. Q The cover letter is not dated. The attachment is May 29 of 2002. A That's what it says. Q I'm curious as to when the first time was that you heard of a complaint asserted against New Century Mortgage Company regarding the receipt of a fax advertisement. MR. LITTLE: Assumes facts not in evidence. Assumes he's heard of any complaint. THE WITNESS: I don't recall. BY MR. CUNNINGHAM:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A I don't recall. Q Do you recall who was involved in that investigation? A No. It would probably be someone in accounts payable. Q Okay. Do you recall if the check for the first order was ever found? A I don't even know that there was a first order. I don't know. Q Have you seen this document before? A I don't recall. Q Okay. The document says there was a first order, right? MR. LITTLE: The document speaks for itself. This is a discovery response in another action. Mr. Nese has already testified that he hasn't seen the document before. (Defendant Exhibit 8 was marked for identification by the court reporter.)	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q Okay. Were you ever involved in any communication with the attorney general of the state of Flordia regarding fax advertising? A No. Q Did anybody ever ask you if New Century Mortgage faxed advertisement within the state of Florida? A I don't recall. Q The cover letter is not dated. The attachment is May 29 of 2002. A That's what it says. Q I'm curious as to when the first time was that you heard of a complaint asserted against New Century Mortgage Company regarding the receipt of a fax advertisement. MR. LITTLE: Assumes facts not in evidence. Assumes he's heard of any complaint. THE WITNESS: I don't recall. BY MR. CUNNINGHAM: Q Have you ever heard of a complaint asserted
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A I don't recall. Q Do you recall who was involved in that investigation? A No. It would probably be someone in accounts payable. Q Okay. Do you recall if the check for the first order was ever found? A I don't even know that there was a first order. I don't know. Q Have you seen this document before? A I don't recall. Q Okay. The document says there was a first order, right? MR. LITTLE: The document speaks for itself. This is a discovery response in another action. Mr. Nese has already testified that he hasn't seen the document before. (Defendant Exhibit 8 was marked for identification by the court reporter.) BY MR. CUNNINGHAM:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q Okay. Were you ever involved in any communication with the attorney general of the state of Flordia regarding fax advertising? A No. Q Did anybody ever ask you if New Century Mortgage faxed advertisement within the state of Florida? A I don't recall. Q The cover letter is not dated. The attachment is May 29 of 2002. A That's what it says. Q I'm curious as to when the first time was that you heard of a complaint asserted against New Century Mortgage Company regarding the receipt of a fax advertisement. MR. LITTLE: Assumes facts not in evidence. Assumes he's heard of any complaint. THE WITNESS: I don't recall. BY MR. CUNNINGHAM: Q Have you ever heard of a complaint asserted against New Century regarding fax advertising?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A I don't recall. Q Do you recall who was involved in that investigation? A No. It would probably be someone in accounts payable. Q Okay. Do you recall if the check for the first order was ever found? A I don't even know that there was a first order. I don't know. Q Have you seen this document before? A I don't recall. Q Okay. The document says there was a first order, right? MR. LITTLE: The document speaks for itself. This is a discovery response in another action. Mr. Nese has already testified that he hasn't seen the document before. (Defendant Exhibit 8 was marked for identification by the court reporter.) BY MR. CUNNINGHAM: Q Exhibit number 8 is a two-page exhibit. The	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q Okay. Were you ever involved in any communication with the attorney general of the state of Flordia regarding fax advertising? A No. Q Did anybody ever ask you if New Century Mortgage faxed advertisement within the state of Florida? A I don't recall. Q The cover letter is not dated. The attachment is May 29 of 2002. A That's what it says. Q I'm curious as to when the first time was that you heard of a complaint asserted against New Century Mortgage Company regarding the receipt of a fax advertisement. MR. LITTLE: Assumes facts not in evidence. Assumes he's heard of any complaint. THE WITNESS: I don't recall. BY MR. CUNNINGHAM: Q Have you ever heard of a complaint asserted against New Century regarding fax advertising? A Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A I don't recall. Q Do you recall who was involved in that investigation? A No. It would probably be someone in accounts payable. Q Okay. Do you recall if the check for the first order was ever found? A I don't even know that there was a first order. I don't know. Q Have you seen this document before? A I don't recall. Q Okay. The document says there was a first order, right? MR. LITTLE: The document speaks for itself. This is a discovery response in another action. Mr. Nese has already testified that he hasn't seen the document before. (Defendant Exhibit 8 was marked for identification by the court reporter.) BY MR. CUNNINGHAM: Q Exhibit number 8 is a two-page exhibit. The first page of which is a letter from Joseph Waltuch,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q Okay. Were you ever involved in any communication with the attorney general of the state of Flordia regarding fax advertising? A No. Q Did anybody ever ask you if New Century Mortgage faxed advertisement within the state of Florida? A I don't recall. Q The cover letter is not dated. The attachment is May 29 of 2002. A That's what it says. Q I'm curious as to when the first time was that you heard of a complaint asserted against New Century Mortgage Company regarding the receipt of a fax advertisement. MR. LITTLE: Assumes facts not in evidence. Assumes he's heard of any complaint. THE WITNESS: I don't recall. BY MR. CUNNINGHAM: Q Have you ever heard of a complaint asserted against New Century regarding fax advertising? A Yes. Q When was the first time that you heard of that?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	A I don't recall. Q Do you recall who was involved in that investigation? A No. It would probably be someone in accounts payable. Q Okay. Do you recall if the check for the first order was ever found? A I don't even know that there was a first order. I don't know. Q Have you seen this document before? A I don't recall. Q Okay. The document says there was a first order, right? MR. LITTLE: The document speaks for itself. This is a discovery response in another action. Mr. Nese has already testified that he hasn't seen the document before. (Defendant Exhibit 8 was marked for identification by the court reporter.) BY MR. CUNNINGHAM: Q Exhibit number 8 is a two-page exhibit. The first page of which is a letter from Joseph Waltuch, W-a-l-t-u-c-h of New Century Mortgage, to Robert Buchner,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Q Okay. Were you ever involved in any communication with the attorney general of the state of Flordia regarding fax advertising? A No. Q Did anybody ever ask you if New Century Mortgage faxed advertisement within the state of Florida? A I don't recall. Q The cover letter is not dated. The attachment is May 29 of 2002. A That's what it says. Q I'm curious as to when the first time was that you heard of a complaint asserted against New Century Mortgage Company regarding the receipt of a fax advertisement. MR. LITTLE: Assumes facts not in evidence. Assumes he's heard of any complaint. THE WITNESS: I don't recall. BY MR. CUNNINGHAM: Q Have you ever heard of a complaint asserted against New Century regarding fax advertising? A Yes. Q When was the first time that you heard of that? A Well, with the Bernstein case.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A I don't recall. Q Do you recall who was involved in that investigation? A No. It would probably be someone in accounts payable. Q Okay. Do you recall if the check for the first order was ever found? A I don't even know that there was a first order. I don't know. Q Have you seen this document before? A I don't recall. Q Okay. The document says there was a first order, right? MR. LITTLE: The document speaks for itself. This is a discovery response in another action. Mr. Nese has already testified that he hasn't seen the document before. (Defendant Exhibit 8 was marked for identification by the court reporter.) BY MR. CUNNINGHAM: Q Exhibit number 8 is a two-page exhibit. The first page of which is a letter from Joseph Waltuch,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q Okay. Were you ever involved in any communication with the attorney general of the state of Flordia regarding fax advertising? A No. Q Did anybody ever ask you if New Century Mortgage faxed advertisement within the state of Florida? A I don't recall. Q The cover letter is not dated. The attachment is May 29 of 2002. A That's what it says. Q I'm curious as to when the first time was that you heard of a complaint asserted against New Century Mortgage Company regarding the receipt of a fax advertisement. MR. LITTLE: Assumes facts not in evidence. Assumes he's heard of any complaint. THE WITNESS: I don't recall. BY MR. CUNNINGHAM: Q Have you ever heard of a complaint asserted against New Century regarding fax advertising? A Yes. Q When was the first time that you heard of that?

	Case 1.07-CV-00040-GIVIS-IVIF I DOCUMENT		
1	A Yes.	1	A Yes.
2	Q Before the Bernstein action, had you heard of	2	Q How did you know it wasn't working?
3	any complaints asserted by recipients of fax	3	A We didn't have any loans from it.
4	advertisements?	4	Q How do you know you didn't have any loans from
5	A I don't recall.	5	it?
6	Q In the second paragraph of the letter the author	6	A Well, we'd have a report that would show
7	indicates the particular facsimile in question was	7	where which sources various loans came from. You
8	erroneously sent to that company, and we have taken	8	know, unlike other businesses, you know, the mortgage
9	measures to correct this situation so that it will not	9	business, the sales cycle is 30 to 60 days. So we don't
10	occur again.	10	know for some time whether something has worked or not.
11	Do you see that reference?	11	Q Okay. But you had access to some data which
12	A Yes.	12	would allow you, if your contact was created by virtue of
13	Q Do you know how New Century Mortgage Corporation	13	fax advertising?
14	determined that the fax in question was erroneously sent?	14	A Yes.
15	A No.	15	Q Do you know at what point it was that you
16	Q Do you know who made that determination?	16	concluded that this fax advertising was not working?
17	A I don't.	17	A I don't recall.
18	Q And it wasn't you; is that correct?	18	Q Do you know if New Century sold any loans at all
19	A I don't know.	19	as a result of the fax advertising campaign?
20	Q The sentence also says, "We have taken measures	20	A I don't recall.
21	to correct this situation." Do you see that?	21	(Defendant Exhibit 9 was marked for
22	A Yes.	22	identification by the court reporter.)
23	Q Do you recall what those measures were?	23	BY MR. CUNNINGHAM:
24	A No, I didn't prepare this.	24	Q Exhibit number 9 is a multi-page exhibit. The
25	Q Recognizing that you didn't prepare the letter,	25	first page of which is a letter dated July 1, 2002 from
	Page 65		Page 67
	did there come a time when New Contum Mextures		Andrew Ouist Ou i at to New Century Mortgage
1	did there come a time when New Century Mortgage	1 2	Andrew L. Quiat, Q-u-i-a-t, to New Century Mortgage
3	Corporation took measures to correct the transmission of fax advertisements?	2	Corporation.
4		3	Have you ever seen Exhibit number 9 before? A I don't recall.
5	A I'm sorry. Maybe I'm just not getting it. I don't know if they did or if they didn't. I have no	5	Q Did you ever come to learn that an attorney by
6	idea.	6	the name of Andrew L. Quiat had asserted a complaint
7	Q Okay. There never came a time when you received	7	against New Century Mortgage Corporation?
8	a directive from above telling you to cease and desist	8	A No.
9	all fax advertising activities?	9	Q Do you recall ever hearing that someone in
10	_	1	Q Do you recall ever meaning that connection
1 10	A AS I FECRIL I MEAN WE HIST AIRNT ON IT NECRILISE	I 10	Colorado had asserted a complaint against New Century
111	A As I recall, I mean we just didn't do it because	10	Colorado had asserted a complaint against New Century Mortgage Corporation regarding fax advertising?
11	it didn't work very well. At some later time I think a	11	Mortgage Corporation regarding fax advertising?
12	it didn't work very well. At some later time I think a directive did come down that did say that, but by that	11 12	Mortgage Corporation regarding fax advertising? A No.
12 13	it didn't work very well. At some later time I think a directive did come down that did say that, but by that time we weren't doing it.	11 12 13	Mortgage Corporation regarding fax advertising? A No. (Defendant Exhibit 10 was marked for
12 13 14	it didn't work very well. At some later time I think a directive did come down that did say that, but by that time we weren't doing it. Q Do you know when that directive came down?	11 12 13 14	Mortgage Corporation regarding fax advertising? A No. (Defendant Exhibit 10 was marked for identification by the court reporter.)
12 13 14 15	it didn't work very well. At some later time I think a directive did come down that did say that, but by that time we weren't doing it. Q Do you know when that directive came down? A I don't recall.	11 12 13 14 15	Mortgage Corporation regarding fax advertising? A No. (Defendant Exhibit 10 was marked for identification by the court reporter.) BY MR. CUNNINGHAM:
12 13 14	it didn't work very well. At some later time I think a directive did come down that did say that, but by that time we weren't doing it. Q Do you know when that directive came down?	11 12 13 14	Mortgage Corporation regarding fax advertising? A No. (Defendant Exhibit 10 was marked for identification by the court reporter.) BY MR. CUNNINGHAM: Q The next exhibit is Exhibit number 10, which is
12 13 14 15 16	it didn't work very well. At some later time I think a directive did come down that did say that, but by that time we weren't doing it. Q Do you know when that directive came down? A I don't recall. Q Do you know from whom that directive came?	11 12 13 14 15 16	Mortgage Corporation regarding fax advertising? A No. (Defendant Exhibit 10 was marked for identification by the court reporter.) BY MR. CUNNINGHAM:
12 13 14 15 16 17	it didn't work very well. At some later time I think a directive did come down that did say that, but by that time we weren't doing it. Q Do you know when that directive came down? A I don't recall. Q Do you know from whom that directive came? A I don't recall.	11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Mortgage Corporation regarding fax advertising? A No. (Defendant Exhibit 10 was marked for identification by the court reporter.) BY MR. CUNNINGHAM: Q The next exhibit is Exhibit number 10, which is a letter from Joseph L. Waltuch of New Century to Andrew
12 13 14 15 16 17 18	it didn't work very well. At some later time I think a directive did come down that did say that, but by that time we weren't doing it. Q Do you know when that directive came down? A I don't recall. Q Do you know from whom that directive came? A I don't recall. Q Did that directive come in writing?	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Mortgage Corporation regarding fax advertising? A No. (Defendant Exhibit 10 was marked for identification by the court reporter.) BY MR. CUNNINGHAM: Q The next exhibit is Exhibit number 10, which is a letter from Joseph L. Waltuch of New Century to Andrew L. Quiat.
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	it didn't work very well. At some later time I think a directive did come down that did say that, but by that time we weren't doing it. Q Do you know when that directive came down? A I don't recall. Q Do you know from whom that directive came? A I don't recall. Q Did that directive come in writing? A I don't recall, because we weren't doing it. So	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Mortgage Corporation regarding fax advertising? A No. (Defendant Exhibit 10 was marked for identification by the court reporter.) BY MR. CUNNINGHAM: Q The next exhibit is Exhibit number 10, which is a letter from Joseph L. Waltuch of New Century to Andrew L. Quiat. A Would you like me to read it? Or if you're
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	it didn't work very well. At some later time I think a directive did come down that did say that, but by that time we weren't doing it. Q Do you know when that directive came down? A I don't recall. Q Do you know from whom that directive came? A I don't recall. Q Did that directive come in writing? A I don't recall, because we weren't doing it. So that's why, you know, a lot of this stuff again, this	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Mortgage Corporation regarding fax advertising? A No. (Defendant Exhibit 10 was marked for identification by the court reporter.) BY MR. CUNNINGHAM: Q The next exhibit is Exhibit number 10, which is a letter from Joseph L. Waltuch of New Century to Andrew L. Quiat. A Would you like me to read it? Or if you're going to ask me something about it, then I'll read it.
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	it didn't work very well. At some later time I think a directive did come down that did say that, but by that time we weren't doing it. Q Do you know when that directive came down? A I don't recall. Q Do you know from whom that directive came? A I don't recall. Q Did that directive come in writing? A I don't recall, because we weren't doing it. So that's why, you know, a lot of this stuff again, this was so small.	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Mortgage Corporation regarding fax advertising? A No. (Defendant Exhibit 10 was marked for identification by the court reporter.) BY MR. CUNNINGHAM: Q The next exhibit is Exhibit number 10, which is a letter from Joseph L. Waltuch of New Century to Andrew L. Quiat. A Would you like me to read it? Or if you're going to ask me something about it, then I'll read it. Q You are indicated on the second page as being a
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	it didn't work very well. At some later time I think a directive did come down that did say that, but by that time we weren't doing it. Q Do you know when that directive came down? A I don't recall. Q Do you know from whom that directive came? A I don't recall. Q Did that directive come in writing? A I don't recall, because we weren't doing it. So that's why, you know, a lot of this stuff again, this was so small. Q Did you ever discuss that directive with anyone?	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Mortgage Corporation regarding fax advertising? A No. (Defendant Exhibit 10 was marked for identification by the court reporter.) BY MR. CUNNINGHAM: Q The next exhibit is Exhibit number 10, which is a letter from Joseph L. Waltuch of New Century to Andrew L. Quiat. A Would you like me to read it? Or if you're going to ask me something about it, then I'll read it. Q You are indicated on the second page as being a bcc. And I'm going to ask you if you know why you were

25 working; is that correct?

Page 66

Q Do you recall ever discussing the claim asserted

Page 68

by Andrew Quiat with Joseph L. Waltuch?	1	involved in that discussion?
A No.	2	A I don't recall.
Q Do you ever recall discussing any fax blasting	3	Q And you said Mr. Frappier was involved in that
claims with Joseph L. Waltuch?	4	discussion?
A I don't recall.	5	A Yes.
Q There is a paragraph in the document that starts	6	Q Was there anyone else from New Century involved
with the words, "I am sure." That has to do with the	7	in that discussion?
constitutionality of the Telephone Consumer Protection	8	A No.
Act."	9	Q After having that discussion did you make any
First of all, just by way of foundation, let me	10	written documentation of the substance of the discussion?
ask you, have you ever heard of the Telephone Consumer	11	A No. But I remember him bringing something like
Protection Act?	12	that up.
A Yes, I've heard of it.	13	Q Which of the two gentlemen?
Q You are not an attorney; is that correct?	14	MR. LITTLE: Let the record indicate he's pointing
A That's correct.	15	to Exhibit 10, and the paragraph that you're referring to
Q You have never been to law school; is that	16	about unconstitutional. He used the indefinite pronoun.
correct?	17	MR. CUNNINGHAM: Thank you.
A That's correct.	18	Q Which of the two gentlemen on the other end of
Q When did you first hear of the Telephone	19	the phone call brought up this issue of
Consumer Protection Act?	20	constitutionality?
A I don't recall when it first was.	21	A It was Mr. Frappier, and then the other two
Q Was it when you were working at New Century	22	gentlemen sort of confirmed it.
Mortgage Company?	23	Q After hearing that information did you contact
A I don't recall. It may well have been before	24	the legal department at New Century Mortgage to ask them
that, I don't recall.	25	about that issue?
Page 69		Page 71
Q Did you ever come to learn that someone at New	1	A No. Because they, fax.com, told us if we had
	1	
	1	
	1	and the second s
	1	
	8	
	9	
	10	
	11	
and the second of the second the second the second the second sec	12	
	13	·
	14	
	1	
		the state of the s
	1	
	1	
you know, this was okay to do.	20	
FOR INIOTE, UNO TEGO OTION TO GO.	, _0	
	21	
BY MR. CUNNINGHAM: Q Was this before or after you signed the contract	21 22	pronoun, tell him what the representation is. That
	A No. Q Do you ever recall discussing any fax blasting claims with Joseph L. Waltuch? A I don't recall. Q There is a paragraph in the document that starts with the words, "I am sure." That has to do with the constitutionality of the Telephone Consumer Protection Act." First of all, just by way of foundation, let me ask you, have you ever heard of the Telephone Consumer Protection Act? A Yes, I've heard of it. Q You are not an attorney; is that correct? A That's correct. Q You have never been to law school; is that correct? A That's correct. Q When did you first hear of the Telephone Consumer Protection Act? A I don't recall when it first was. Q Was it when you were working at New Century Mortgage Company? A I don't recall. It may well have been before that, I don't recall. Page 69 Q Did you ever come to learn that someone at New Century Mortgage Company was interested in the constitutionality of the Telephone Consumer Protection Act? A Well, it's funny that you mention that. Because I do recall this. Because in discussions with Mr. Frappier, you know, I asked him about this. And as a matter of fact, we were on one occasion, we were on a call with an attorney from his company, and somebody represented themselves as being a compliance officer. And I asked them about this. MR. LITTLE: Let him ask the question. THE WITNESS: Okay. I'm sorry. BY MR. CUNNINGHAM: Q What did you ask them about this? MR. LITTLE: See, that's what happens when you go on. THE WITNESS: Well, actually, I didn't ask him. You know, he basically assured us that this was, you know	A No. Q Do you ever recall discussing any fax blasting claims with Joseph L. Waltuch? A I don't recall. Q There is a paragraph in the document that starts with the words, "I am sure." That has to do with the constitutionality of the Telephone Consumer Protection Act." First of all, just by way of foundation, let me ask you, have you ever heard of the Telephone Consumer Protection Act? A Yes, I've heard of it. Q You are not an attorney; is that correct? A That's correct. Q You have never been to law school; is that correct? A That's correct. Q When did you first hear of the Telephone Consumer Protection Act? A I don't recall when it first was. Q Was it when you were working at New Century Mortgage Company? A I don't recall. It may well have been before that, I don't recall. Page 69 Q Did you ever come to learn that someone at New Century Mortgage Company was interested in the constitutionality of the Telephone Consumer Protection Act? A Well, it's funny that you mention that. Because I do recall this. Because in discussions with Mr. Frappier, you know, I asked him about this. And as a matter of fact, we were on one occasion, we were on a call with an attorney from his company, and somebody represented themselves as being a compliance officer. And I asked them about this. MR. LITTLE: Let him ask the question. THE WITNESS: Okay. I'm sorry. BY MR. CUNNINGHAM: Q What did you ask them about this? MR. LITTLE: See, that's what happens when you go on. THE WITNESS: Well, actually, I didn't ask him. You know, he basically assured us that this was, you know

24

25

A Before.

Q What was the name of the attorney that was

Page 70

24 there was ever a problem with a customer or somebody

Page 72

25 complained, to refer them to fax.com.

BY MR. CUNNINGHAM: 2 My first question is going to be: Have you ever 3 referred a customer to fax.com? 3 seen this document before? 4 A I did not. 4 5 Q Did anyone? 5 Q Did you ever come to learn that the Federal 6 A I don't know. 6 Communications Commission had issued a citation and a 7 Q I'd like you to refer back to Exhibit number 1. 7 letter of inquiry to New Century Mortgage Corporation? 8 The attachment is the Fax Broadcasting Agreement; is that 8 A No, I don't recall. 9 right? 9 Q Did you ever come to learn that the FCC was 10 I'm sorry. Can you please turn to the looking into New Century's fax advertising activities? 10 attachment to Exhibit number 1 which is this Fax 11 11 A I don't recall. 12 Broadcasting Agreement, and can you turn to paragraph 12 Q Did you ever see any internal memoranda 13 number 11. Do you see that? 13 discussing the investigation by the FCC? 14 A Yes. A I don't recall. 14 15 Q The heading for paragraph number 11 is "Legal 15 (Defendant Exhibit 12 was marked for Issues re Fax Broadcasting." Do you see that? 16 16 identification by the court reporter.) 17 A Yes. 17 BY MR. CUNNINGHAM: 18 Q And the first sentence says, "Buyer acknowledges 18 Q Number 12 is a multi-page exhibit from the law that Buyer is aware that Seller's faxing of Buyer's 19 19 firm of Morrison & Foerster to Kirk Schroeder. commercial messages," and then there's a space, 20 20 S-c-h-r-o-e-d-e-r of the Federal Communications 21 "advertisements on behalf of Buyer presents significant 21 Commission. 22 legal issues and risks." Do you see that sentence? 22 Mr. Nese, my question for you is going to be: 23 A Yes. 23 Have you ever seen this document before? 24 Q And the next sentence says, "Buyer acknowledges 24 A I don't recall -- oh, I have. that Seller has made no representations, promises or 25 25 Q Okay. Did you see this document when you were Page 73 Page 75 assurances to Buyer in this regard." Do you see that 1 preparing for this deposition? 2 clause in the sentence? 2 A Yes. 3 A Yes. Q Before that, did you have a recollection of ever 3 Q And the next sentence says, "And Buyer has had 4 4 having seen this document before? the opportunity to consult with its own legal counsel 5 A No. 6 with respect to the federal Telephone Consumer Protection 6 Q Do you recall ever dealing with the attorney of 7 Act and applicable state law regarding transmissions by 7 Morrison & Foerster personally? fax of unsolicited commercial messages/advertisements and 8 A What's his name? 9 the risks attended thereto." 9 Q His name is Chalres H. Kennedy according to the 10 Do you see that? 10 last page of the document. 11 11 A No, I don't even know who that is. 12 Q And you were an officer of the company at the 12 Q Okay. Mr. Nese, do you know someone by the name 13 time that you signed this document; is that correct? 13 of Monica McCarthy? 14 A Yes. 14 A Yes. 15 Q Okay. Did you, in fact, consult with your own 15 Q When was the first the time that you met Monica legal counsel at the time that you signed this document? 16 16 17 A No. 17 A I don't recall the first time. 18 (Defendant Exhibit 11 was marked for 18 Q Was she an employee of New Century Mortgage 19 identification by the court reporter.) 19 Corporation? 20 BY MR. CUNNINGHAM: 20 A Yes. Q Exhibit number 11 is a multi-page document 21 21 Q What position did she hold when you first met bearing the date August 13, 2002. Its a letter from the 22 22 her? 23 Federal Communications Commission to New Century Mortgage

You don't have to read the whole thing unless Page 74

24

25

Corporation.

A She was one of our attorneys in the legal

23 24 department.

25 Q Do you know when she started with the company? Page 76

19 (Pages 73 to 76)

3	A No.	3
4	MR. CUNNINGHAM: That's it for the documents.	4
5	Give me one second just to review my notes. I	5 6
6	think we're about to wrap up.	7
7	Mr. Nese, earlier we talked about the phone	8
8	number at the bottom of the advertisement that a	9
9	recipient could call to get their name taken off the	10
10	list.	11
11	A Yes.	12
12	Q Do you know if anybody, in fact, called in to be	13
13	taken off the list of fax numbers?	14
14	A I don't know.	15 16
15	MR. CUNNINGHAM: Mr. Nese, that's all I have for	17
16	you.	''
17	Thank you very much. Your counsel may have	18
18	questions.	19
19	MR. LITTLE: No.	
20	MR. CUNNINGHAM: I think we're done.	20
21	Thank you.	0.4
22	(There was a discussion off the	21 22
23	record whereby it was agreed that the	23
24	original deposition would be sent to	24
25	Mr. Little, and that counsel for Tressler	25
	Page 78	

I, FRANK NESE, do hereby declare under penalty of perjury that I have read the foregoing transcript of my deposition; that I have made such corrections as noted herein, in ink, initialed by me, or attached hereto; that my testimony as contained herein, as corrected, is true and correct.

EXECUTED this ______ day of ______,

20_____, at ______,

(City) (State)

FRANK NESE Volume 1

1	STATE OF CALIFORNIA) :ss	
2	COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES)	
4	I, the undersigned, a Certified Shorthand	
5 6	Reporter of the State of California, do hereby certify: That the foregoing proceedings were taken	
7	before me at the time and place herein set forth; that	
8 9	any witnesses in the foregoing proceedings, prior to testifying, were placed under oath; that a verbatim	
10	record of the proceedings was made by me using machine	
11	shorthand which was thereafter transcribed under my	
12 13	direction; further, that the foregoing is an accurate transcription thereof.	
14	I further certify that I am neither	
15 16	financially interested in the action nor a relative or employee of any attorney of any of the parties.	
17	IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have this date	
18 19	subscribed my name.	
20	Dated:	
21 22		
23	ODEOODY'E BENCON	
24	GREGORY F. BENSON CSR No. 7793	
25		
	Page 81	
1		
2		
3 4		
5		
6		
8		
9		
10 11		
12		
13		
14 15		
16		
17 18		
19		
20		
21 22		
23		
24		
25	Page 82	

21 (Pages 81 to 82)